

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013





Learn today. Lead tomorrow.

Castle Rock, CO

### DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE.1

620 Wilcox Street Castle Rock, Colorado 80104

### **COMPREHENSIVE** ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

### **Board of Education**

John Carson President Vice President

Kevin Larsen

Doug Benevento Director Carrie Mendoza Director Craig Richardson Director Meghann Silverthorn Director Justin G. Williams Director

Dr. Elizabeth Celania-Fagen **SUPERINTENDENT** 

Prepared by: **Office of Business Services** 

Bonnie J. Betz **Chief Financial Officer** 

Jana Schleusner **Director of Finance** 



DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL S DISTRICT RE.1 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

### **Table of Contents**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	8
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	14
Organization Chart	15
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	18
Management's Discussion and Analysis	20
Basic Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	35
Statement of Activities	36
Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	38
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the	
Government-wide Statement of Net Position	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—	37
Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	40
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	41
Droppistory Funda	
Proprietary Funds Statement of Not Position	42
Statement of Net Position	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	43
Statement of Cash Flows	44
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	45
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	46
Notes to the Financial Statements	47
Required Supplementary Information	
Combined General Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	72
Note to Required Supplementary Information	73
Supplementary Information	
Combined General Fund—Comparative Balance Sheet	77
General Fund—Combining Balance Sheet	78
Combined General Fund—Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures	
and Changes in Fund Balance	79
Combined General Fund—Schedule of Expenditures by Object—Budget and Actual	80
Combined General Fund—Schedule of Expenditures by Program—Budget and Actual	81

### DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL S DISTRICT RE.1

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

### **Table of Contents**

### FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

Supplementary Information (continued)						
Combined General Fund - Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	82					
Non-Major Governmental Funds—Combining Balance Sheet						
Non-Major Governmental Funds—Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	84					
Fund 22—Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance	85					
Fund 26—Athletics and Activities Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	87					
Fund 31—Bond Redemption Fund—Comparative Balance Sheet	88					
Fund 31—Bond Redemption Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	89					
Fund 39—Certificates of Participation Lease Payment Fund—Comparative Balance Sheet	90					
Fund 39—Certificates of Participation Lease Payment Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	91					
Building Funds—Comparative Balance Sheet	92					
Building Funds—Combining Balance Sheet	93					
Building Funds—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	94					
Building Funds—Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	95					
Fund 51—Nutrition Services Fund—Comparative Balance Sheet	96					
Fund 51—Nutrition Services Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	97					
Non-Major Enterprise Funds—Combining Balance Sheet	98					
Non-Major Enterprise Funds—Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	99					
Fund 52—Child Care Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	100					

### DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL S DISTRICT RE.1

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

### **Table of Contents**

### FINANCIAL SECTION (continued) **Supplementary Information** (continued) Fund 54—Outdoor Education Center Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. 101 Fund 65—Medical Fund (Internal Service Fund)—Comparative Balance Sheet..... 102 Fund 65—Medical Fund (Internal Service Fund)—Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. 103 Fund 74—Agency Fund—Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities ...... 104 Fund 75 — Private Purpose Trust Scholarship—Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Budget and Actual..... 105 Component Units—Combining Statement of Net Position 106 Component Units—Combining Statement of Activities 112 STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited) Listing of Statistical Information..... 121 Net Position by Component.... 122 Change in Net Position 124 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds 126 Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds 128 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property..... 130 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.... 132 Principal Property Tax Payers ..... 133 Property Tax Levies and Collections.... 134 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 135 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding.... 137 Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt.... 138 Legal Debt Margin.... 140 Demographic and Economic Statistics 142

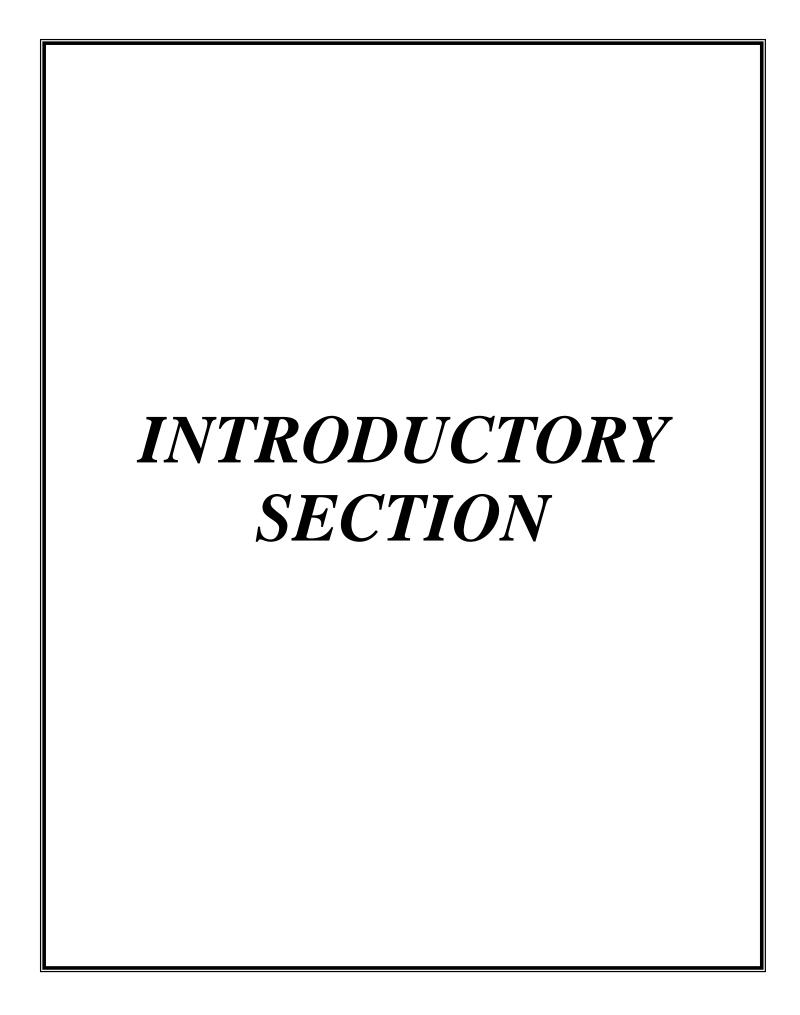
143

Principal Employers .....

**DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL S DISTRICT RE.1**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
June 30, 2013

### **Table of Contents**

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited—Continued)	
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	144
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	146
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	148
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	150
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133	152
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	154
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	155
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	156
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	157
Corrective Action Plan	159
Independent Auditors' Report on Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures	160
Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures	161





Dr. Elizabeth Celania-Fagen Superintendent

December 12, 2013

District Citizens and Members of the Board of Education Douglas County School District (DCSD) RE.1 Castle Rock, Colorado 80104

It is our pleasure to submit to you the Douglas County School District (DCSD) RE. 1 (the District) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. State law requires that all local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Under provisions of Article 29-1-603, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1973, an independent public accounting firm must perform an annual audit of the District's accounts. McGladrey LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013. The independent auditor's report is located immediately following this letter of transmittal. The independent audit of the District's financial statements also includes the federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis involving the administration of federal awards. The results of the District's single audit for the period ending June 30, 2013, provided no instances of material weaknesses in internal controls over compliance or material violations of applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

U.S. GAAP requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Douglas County School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### **Profile of the District**

The District's boundaries are largely coterminous with those of Douglas County, with just a small portion of the District located in Elbert County. The District is located immediately south of the Denver metropolitan area, along the eastern slope to the Rocky Mountains, and includes the towns of Castle Rock, Parker and Larkspur; the cities of Lone Tree and Castle Pines North, and the unincorporated area of Highlands Ranch. The District encompasses approximately 867 square miles and has a population of approximately 295,600.

The District provides a full range of PK-12 educational school programs and services including basic education in elementary, middle and senior high schools, special education for handicapped students, online educational options, vocational education, home schooled student support and other educational programs for approximately 64,600 students. About 3,300 of these students enroll in one of DCSD's online learning schools, eDCSD (Colorado Cyber School) or Hope Online. Both online schools enroll students from kindergarten through twelfth grade offering a valuable alternative to the traditional education environment.

The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Education (the Board or BOE), whose members are elected by the qualified electors within the District's boundaries. For the election of November 5, 2013, four of the seven Board seats were up for election. Two incumbent directors, Mr. Doug Benevento and Ms. Meghann Silverthorn, were successful in their bid to retain their seats. Ms. Judy Reynolds and Mr. Jim Geddes were successful in their bids for the two seats vacated by term limited Mr. John Carson, and resigning Director, Dr. Carrie Mendoza.

General duties which the Board is empowered to perform include employing and compensating all personnel necessary to maintain operations and carry out the educational programs of the District; fixing attendance boundaries; establishing annual budgets; determining the educational programs carried on in the schools of the District; and prescribing the textbooks of any course of instruction or study in such educational programs. The District receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of each of these funding sources.

The District includes as discretely presented component units twelve (12) charter schools; Academy Charter, American Academy now with a second site expanded into Parker, Aspen View Academy opening in FY 2013-2014, Ben Franklin Academy, Challenge to Excellence, Core Knowledge, Platte River Academy, North Star Academy, DCS Montessori, Sky View Academy, STEM High (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) and Hope Online Learning Academy Co-Op. During FY 2012-2013, Aspen View Academy and the second site of American Academy were under construction and their financial statement summaries included in this report reflect the construction activity. Charter schools are public schools approved by the DCSD Board of Education and authorized by the State of Colorado to provide alternatives for parents, pupils and teachers. These schools have separate governing boards and are funded by the School Finance Act of the State of Colorado and Douglas County Mill Levy Override funds, with revenues passing through the District. Though fiscally independent, the District provides many supports and services for all of these charter schools.

### **Local Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

District Leadership: The District's Superintendent, Dr. Elizabeth Celania-Fagen, began her tenure at DCSD on July 2, 2010. June 30, 2013 marks the completion of her third year as the District's leader. Throughout FY 2012-2013, continued progress has been made towards achieving the goals established in the District's Strategic Plan, New Outcomes for a New Day. This Plan, approved by the Board of Education in March of 2011, includes Douglas County's commitments to parents, students, employees and community members, as well as the statement of three overriding priorities: Choice, World Class Education and System Performance. Though the District continues to focus on providing numerous choices for parents and their students and works towards achieving world class instruction in all of these choices, significant progress has been made in developing and gauging system performance. Milestones have been achieved in the development of formative and interim assessments in reading, math, social studies and science. In tandem with this assessment work, the work associated with creating a Guaranteed and Viable Curriculum (GVC) for all of our subject matter areas has been completed. Finally the assessment and curriculum creation work has been supported with the development of rigorous and relevant professional development. All of this work has been done collaboratively with hundreds of the District's teachers working with educational leadership for the benefit of all District students.

In addition, the District has defined the teacher metrics to be included in the newly required State teacher evaluations which includes student performance data as required by Colorado Senate Bill 191. DCSD chose not to adopt the State's evaluation instrument and instead, developed collaboratively with teachers, over 120 different evaluation rubrics associated with teachers providing instruction in all subject matter areas, specialist teachers such as speech pathologists, counselors, librarians and psychologists providing support to students, and finally, evaluation instruments specific to school nurses. In the spring of 2013, teachers were evaluated based on these new rubrics which determined their level of effectiveness in the classroom. Each teacher's effectiveness rating was used in assigning their salary increase for FY 2013-2014. Next year, all of these evaluation instruments will include a standard - known as CITE Standard 6 in DCSD - incorporating student performance data.

The teacher's performance associated with student success will be measured by data included in the District's balanced assessment system. Our balanced assessment system incorporates performance assessments to measure what matters most and does not solely rely on a student's performance on the state tests given once a year. In order to facilitate the collection of this data and to support the teacher in assessing their students and therefore, their own effectiveness, DCSD has embarked on a software project, InspirED Innovation, which will work in conjunction with the balanced assessment system to gather and analyze all the teacher data needed to determine the teacher's level of effectiveness. The State of Colorado mandates that student data be a part of a teacher's evaluation and pursuant to our Strategic Plan, we are committed to providing our educational professionals with the tools they need to comply with these State requirements.

June 30, 2013, marks the end of the first year in which the traditional teacher step and lane salary schedule has been replaced with market ranges and compensation increases based on performance as opposed to years of service and the attainment of education credits. During the FY 2012-2013 hiring season (spring of 2012), a recruitment and hiring pilot was approved to bring in new teachers at a market value salary determined by the number of applicants in a particular teacher subject opening. This pilot was successful resulting in the most efficient allocation of salary dollars. In the past, due to the constraints of the salary schedule, it has been difficult to pay hard to hire teachers such as those in math, science and special education enough to attract them to work in our school district. By moving to a market based pay system where we often have hundreds of applicants for some teaching positions, but a handful of applicants in others, we offer what the market will bear freeing up salary dollars to attract and retain our hard to hire positions.

<u>Demographic Data¹:</u> The County's population continues to grow. During 2013, Castle Rock's population exceeded the 50,000 person mark and the County overall increased in population by about 1.6% over last year. Since 2010, the population has increased by over 3,000 persons each year. Indicative of the nation's economic recovery, unemployment has dropped from a high of 6.7% in 2010 down to 5.6% in 2013. 7,300 new jobs were added in the County this year.

Douglas County School District enrollment continues to grow an average of 1,500 students per year and remains the third largest school district in the State of Colorado. Enrollment for FY 2013-2014 is expected to reach about 66,000 students compared to about 64,600 in the current year. Continued growth provides additional revenue as well as additional needs for classrooms, teachers, bus drivers and employees of every type. On average, since 1998, two new elementary schools have been completed each year and a high school or middle school opened every other year. This construction has been funded through voter-approved bond elections, the last one approved in November of 2006. These bond proceeds have been fully spent as of June 30, 2013.

As we have done in the past, we will manage the increases in enrollment growth using multiple strategies including; a four track calendar model allowing us to handle 25% more students in our existing buildings as needed, utilizing mobile buildings when necessary, and partnering with charter schools. New in FY 2012-2013, the District has called upon its approved Certificate of Participation (COP) policy to provide land and/or lease proceeds to charter schools wishing to open or expand into areas of the District experiencing high student growth. Aspen View Academy, a new charter school in the Meadows area of Castle Rock, a region of the District that expects another 500 to 1,000 students in the next three year planning period, partnered with the District under this policy and provided about 600 new student seats. Aspen View, through their per pupil revenue, is responsible for the lease payments on the certificates but due to the District's strong credit rating, these payments are much more affordable. Another charter school, American Academy, expanded their program into Parker again providing much needed classroom spaces in an area experiencing high student growth. Under this partnership, the District allowed American Academy to use property previously designated for a school by the Town of Parker. This partnership saved American Academy the cost of the land. For both of these new charter schools, the District maintains title to the land throughout the partnership period.

Long-Range Capital Planning: In addition to population growth, Douglas County is experiencing growth in most aspects of the local economy. Increases in the housing market translate to student enrollment growth. In 1984, the Long Range Planning Committee (LRPC) was created. The charge of this committee is to study school district facility and capacity needs. An advisory group comprised of community members, the LRPC keeps close track of new housing developments and student enrollment trends. Recommendations are made to the Board of Education on enrollment capacity needs, attendance boundaries and school locations. The LRPC is charged with managing 5-year growth projections and bond cycles.

Long Range Planning Committee findings have formed the basis of the District's capital facility programs which have historically been funded primarily with the proceeds and investment income of voter approved general obligation bonds. The LRPC actively evaluates the future facilities needs of the District, and will continue to make recommendations to the Board regarding capacity, boundary and site needs. It is this committee, in collaboration with the District's Fiscal Oversight Committee, which developed the Certificate of Participation policy providing guidelines for the District and a charter school partner to mitigate enrollment capacity shortfalls. The LRPC planning work will continue to inform all of our stakeholders about the status of our taxpayer assets and the need for additional capacity and facility improvements in the future.

The LRPC updates the Master Capital Plan yearly which is presented to the Board of Education in the spring. The most recent revision presented in June of 2013 specified needs totaling about \$222.5 million: \$134.6 million for facility renewal, \$28.6 million to accommodate early childhood centers and new classroom wings for student growth, \$50.5 million for technology infrastructure upgrades and strategic deployment of technology to our schools and \$8.8 million designated for security and transportation. Given the loss of the November 2011 election, the Long Range Planning Committee has further prioritized these needs based on life safety criteria. The use of General Fund monies as well as Certificates of Participation proceeds within the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: Douglas County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, December 31, 2012

District's COP policy will provide the necessary resources to meet these most urgent needs. The Long Range Planning Committee, in collaboration with the Fiscal Oversight Committee, continues to investigate various ways in which the District's long term capital needs can be met.

Additional information regarding the Long-Range Planning Committee and their work is discussed under Long-Term Debt on page 28.

Federal and State Funding: There continues to be funding issues facing the State and the District though the economic outlook in Colorado is improving. For FY 2013-2014, the Colorado State Legislature approved an education budget that included fully funding student growth and inflation. For Douglas County School District, this new funding amounted to a total of just under \$20 million - \$168/student per pupil revenue (PPR) increase and just over 1,400 funded pupil increase. The Board of Education approved new allocations out to our schools of just over \$16 million in one-time and ongoing employee compensation increases. The Board also approved the elimination of the student technology fee saving our students' families about \$1.2 million this year.

Looking forward to the FY 2014-2015 school year and considering the September 2013 Revenue Forecast, the Governor of Colorado, Governor Hickenlooper, has proposed an education budget that includes a per pupil revenue (PPR) increase for Douglas County of about \$213/student. This would bring DCSD's funding level up to a PPR of \$6,601. It's important to note, however, that this new proposed level is still about \$198/student less than the funding level provided in FY 2009-2010. After a \$9 million rescission, the final average 2009-2010 PPR was \$6,799.

Though the national economy is slowly recovering, concerns remain associated with the threat of federal sequestration. In FY 2013-2014, we have budgeted enough contingency to offset the possibility of up to a 20% reduction in our federal funding earmarked for our at risk and special education student populations. We are committed to meet the needs of these diverse students now and in the future regardless of funding levels.

In planning for the current year, FY 2012-2013, though there were no reductions in State PPR, we faced a budget shortfall of \$18.1 million. This shortfall was due to the combined effect of a \$2.2 million increase in the PERA contribution, \$11.7 million of one-time use of reserves to offset additional cuts in FY 2011-2012 anticipating a successful election that was not realized, as well as the reallocation of Pay for Performance dollars. This \$4.2 million Pay for Performance budget line was re-allocated in FY 2012-2013 to pay teachers for their work on assessments, curricula for all grade levels and subjects, professional development, and teacher evaluation rubrics.

In spite of these planned reductions, the Board of Education approved a 1% ongoing and 2% one-time retention bonus for all employees and allocated out an additional \$125/student one time resource to our schools. Any available one time monies were allocated out ensuring that our schools and teachers are meeting the needs of students. The ongoing 1% pay increase was funded by reallocating dollars previously associated with the Extended Service Separation benefit, Knowledge Level Advancement (automatic pay increases associated with the attainment of education credits) and longevity programs specified in the prior DCFT and DCFCE union contracts. Compensation dollars allocated to just a few employees in the past were reallocated to salary increases for all employees. The net result of these additional allocations is evident on page 81. Note that \$14.8 million more was spent on instruction in the current fiscal year in comparison to FY 2011-2012.

In spite of the difficult economy, the District has continued to improve its fiscal health. Our schools and departments continue to spend with caution increasing carry over balances. The District allowed the Letter of Credit with J.P. Morgan Chase to lapse for 2012-2013 and has returned the fund balance policy back to the historical three percent over the TABOR requirement and mandating a contingency budget of at least 1% of total budgeted expenditures each year. In light of GASB Statement No. 54, this policy has been further clarified by designating fund balance as the "unassigned" fund balance.

### **Significant Financial Policy Changes**

1. Ending Fund Balance Policy and Cancellation of Letter of Credit

Though this policy change was reported last year, it's still important to note this very positive financial policy change. At the end of FY 2012-2013, the District's continued fiscal health easily accommodates funding the TABOR and Board of Education reserves with cash. Again, this policy calls for an additional reserve of 3% plus 1% held for contingency in addition to the 3% TABOR restricted reserve. Please note that this Board of Education additional reserve is part of the assigned fund balance in the financial statements consistent with GASB Statement No. 54.

### 2. Certificate of Participation Policy

This policy, adopted in the spring of 2012, established limits of District outstanding Certificates of Participation (COPs) and defined the circumstances in which the District would partner with a new charter school to provide classroom spaces for new students in high growth areas of the District. As was noted earlier, this COP policy was used to support the construction of Aspen View Academy charter school and the expansion of American Academy. These two new charter school partnerships allowed the District to efficiently and innovatively meet its obligation of providing new classroom spaces where needed.

### 3. Medical Fund Reserving Policy

This policy, also adopted last spring, established a minimum and maximum Medical Fund ending fund balance as well as a target fund balance level to ensure fund financial stability. Please note that this policy is revised yearly to reflect the new minimums and maximums and that our Medical Fund ending fund balance is at the targeted level.

### 4. Certified Compensation and Benefits Program and Classified Compensation and Benefits Program

These Board of Education approved documents replace the DCFT and DCFCE contracts and were adopted on July 1, 2012 after the unsuccessful completion of FY 2012-2013 negotiations. These documents specify the terms of employment for all of our certified and non-ATU classified employees. The Certified Document references the new salary bands replacing the traditional step and lane salary schedule and includes the percent pay increases associated with the various evaluation ratings and the employee's salary position against their market. In addition, the document establishes the new Pay for Performance program plan including the addition of bonus dollars awarded for a teacher's achievement of world class targets. Eleven (11) teachers were awarded these bonuses for their work in FY 2012-2013 and were paid in October of 2013.

### 5. Short Term Disability Insurance Program

DCSD previously offered a sick leave bank to all employees requiring a short term medical leave. As a cost reduction measure, the sick leave bank program was replaced with a short term disability insurance plan providing employees with salary protection while they are recovering from a medical illness or pregnancy. The basic plan provides 50% of their gross salary up to \$1,000/week. Each employee has the option to buy-up to a 70% of salary plan up to \$1,500/week. The plan also allows employees to use their own sick leave to augment the short term disability insurance.

### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Douglas County School District RE.1 for its comprehensive financial report for the year ended June 30, 2012. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The District has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twenty-five consecutive years (fiscal years ended 1987-2012). We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Business Office, including Jeanette Prock and her accounting team, the payroll department and Stacy Murray, our accounts payable lead. In addition we would like to thank the staff in the finance and treasurer's office at Douglas County and the staff of McGladrey LLP, particularly Michael DeKock, Joel Banas and Kevin Smith for their contribution to the preparation of this report. We would especially like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the District during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Elizabeth Celania-Fagen Superintendent of Schools Bonnie J. Betz Chief Financial Officer Jana Schleusner Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

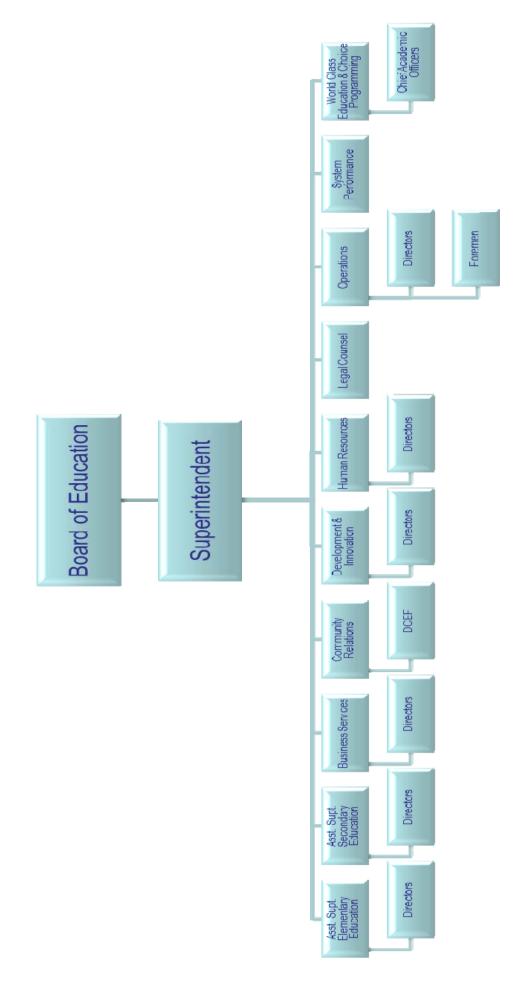
# Douiglas County School District Re.1 Colorado

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

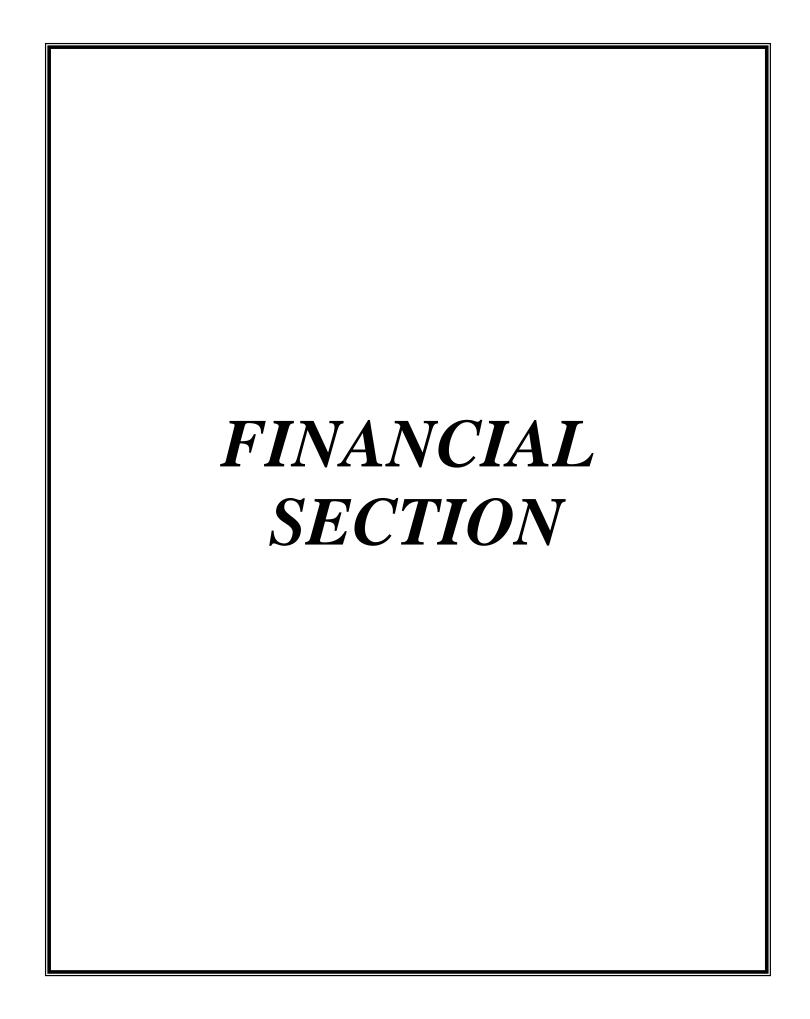
June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

# Douglas County School District









### Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the Board of Education Douglas County School District RE.1 Castle Rock, Colorado

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Douglas County School District RE.1 (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the District's Charter Schools, discretely presented component units of the District, which represent all of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the District's Charter Schools, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the District's Charter Schools, aggregate discretely presented component units, were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 20 through 32 and Budgetary Comparison Information on pages 72 and 73 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, listed in the table of contents as supplementary information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2013 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Denver, Colorado December 2, 2013

McGladry LLP

### Douglas County School District RE. 1 Management's Discussion and Analysis As of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013

As management of Douglas County School District RE. 1 ("the District"), we offer readers this Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) as an overview of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. We encourage readers to consider this narrative in conjunction with additional information furnished in the Letter of Transmittal, located on pages 8-13 and the balance of information within this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (the Report).

### **Financial Highlights**

- The government-wide governmental activities assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at the close of FY 2012-2013 by \$321,560,214 (net position), an increase of \$36,347,390 over FY 2011-2012, as a result of prudent fiscal stewardship and innovative policy:
  - ♦ We continue to be conservative in estimating tax generated revenues. Over the past four years, District specific ownership tax receipts decreased significantly each year. Due to the improved economy this year, the District saw an increase in these revenues of over \$1,000,000 from projection. Property tax delinquencies and abatements are also down resulting in greater than budgeted property tax receipts.
  - ♦ We continue to look for efficiencies in our health insurance plans while still providing a valued benefit to our employees. Small plan design changes were made in preparation for FY 2012-2013 minimizing the increase in health benefit premiums. Employees continued to take more responsibility for their health care needs resulting in actual expenditures of about \$500,000 below budget. Note the financial results reported in the Medical Fund (DCSD's Internal Service Fund), page 103, which reports a healthy fund balance well in compliance with the District's Medical Fund Reserving Policy.
  - ♦ We continue to take a proactive approach to energy management and continue to see utility expenditures below budget. Continuing this focus on energy conservation, we entered into an energy performance contract associated with electrical and heating upgrades at Douglas County High School. Please note the Issuance of Capital Lease proceeds reported in the Combined General Fund. The repayment of this lease will be funded directly from utility savings over the next 10 years.
  - ♦ We again took advantage of the low bond interest rate environment by refunding \$31,020,000 worth of General Obligation Bonds, saving the District's taxpayers \$1,709,839.
  - ♦ Last year, we reported that the Board of Education approved a Certificate of Participation policy providing for partnerships with charter schools that wish to locate their school in an area of the District that is experiencing high growth. Two charter schools, Aspen View Academy, a new charter school, and American Academy, expanding to a second site in Douglas County, proposed such partnerships in the summer of 2012. Aspen View Academy, located in Castle Rock and American Academy expanded into Parker with both charter school proposals providing much needed classroom spaces in these two very high student growth areas of Douglas County. The District financed the construction of Aspen View with Certificates of Participation and signed a contract with Aspen View Academy requiring the new charter school to make the lease payments on these Certificates from their per pupil revenue beginning in July of 2013. Though American Academy financed the construction of their building, the District agreed to designate property in Parker for their construction saving American Academy the additional cost of land. Both contracts resulted in a win-win situation for all parties. The District provided needed classroom space without impacting the District's operating revenues, Aspen View opened with very affordable lease payments taking advantage of the District's high credit rating, and American Academy saved over \$1,000,000 in land costs also decreasing their outstanding debt associated with their expansion.
  - ♦ Finally, we are continuing the District policy of allowing schools and departments to carry over discretionary budget dollars into the next fiscal year. Schools and departments, over the last three years, have combined savings of over \$19 million. This policy has empowered schools and departments to scrutinize their expenditures without fear of losing unspent dollars.
- The government-wide liabilities total \$648,802,562 for the period ended June 30, 2013. The District's liabilities increased \$16,470,105 from the period ended June 30, 2012 due primarily to the sale of \$15,500,000 of Certificates of Participation as well as the capital lease obligations associated with the energy performance contract and the Konica Minolta Multi-functioning Devices lease. These increases were partially offset by the decrease in the Early Separation Agreement and Extended Service Severance benefit phase out. The final payment of the Early Separation Agreement

### **Financial Highlights (Continued)**

of \$1,551,191 and the second year of the Extended Service Severance benefit payout of \$1,926,593 is to be paid in October of 2013 decreasing these combined liabilities by \$3,477,784.

• At the close of the fiscal year, the District's Governmental Funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$179,507,252. This small decrease over the prior year is primarily due to the decrease in the Bond Redemption fund balance.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements inclusive of governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The Report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide stakeholders (e.g. taxpayers, state and federal government agencies, and the Board of Education) with a relevant and reliable overview of the District's finances; to assist the reader in their assessment of how the District's resources are acquired and used; to determine whether current resources were sufficient to meet current costs, and to determine whether the District's ability to provide educational services improved or deteriorated from the previous year.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position (formerly net assets where this change is indicative of the adoption of GASB Statement No. 63) presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred inflows/outflows of resources and liabilities, where the difference is reported as net position. Over time, assessing the trajectory and order of magnitude of increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation/sick leave). The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes from other functions intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction and education support services of the District.

The government-wide financial statements are comprised of the activities of the District's "neighborhood" schools (collectively known herein as the primary government), and also 12 schools operating under charter contracts approved by the Douglas County School District Board of Education. Financial information for the charter schools is detailed as component units; accordingly, each is reported separately from the financial information of the primary government. Summaries of these component unit financial statements are presented from pages 106-117.

The government-wide financial statements are located on pages 35-37 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the Combined General Fund, the Bond Redemption Fund, the COP Redemption Fund, and the Building Fund, as all are considered to be major funds. Data from the other two governmental funds, the Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund and the Athletics and Activities Fund, are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is also provided in the form of combining statements in the Supplemental Financial Statement section of this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its Combined General Fund as well as all the other funds. On page 72, a budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the Combined General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this annually appropriated budget.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains two different types of proprietary funds, Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses Enterprise Funds to account for its Nutrition Services, Child Care Services and the Outdoor Education Fund, new in FY 2011-2012. Alternatively, Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses an Internal Service Fund, the Medical Fund, to account for its self-insured medical insurance activities.

Enterprise Funds are dependent on a charge for their services to remain sustainable - distinguished from other governmental funds in that they are fully supported by revenues earned in support of their operations. Enterprise Funds provide the same type of financial information as the government-wide financial statements. The financial detail for each of the District's Enterprise Funds; the Nutrition Services Fund, the Child Care Fund and the Outdoor Education Fund, can be found separately on pages 96 -101 respectively. The Outdoor Education Fund is associated with a piece of property in Larkspur, a town in south Douglas County, that was deeded to Douglas County School District from the County for instructional use. The District entered into an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) with Douglas County outlining the duties and responsibilities required of each partner associated with this property.

The Medical Fund is considered a separate governmental fund and is included in the proprietary fund financial statements as an Internal Service Fund. Individual fund data for this Internal Service Fund is provided in separate detail on pages 102 and 103. Another fund, the Risk Insurance Fund, which provides services associated with property, liability and self-insured worker's compensation which predominately benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, has been included within governmental activities and in the Combined General Fund. Because the Risk Insurance Fund is separately funded through a transfer from the General Fund and not charged against other fund activity, it is not defined as an Internal Service Fund.

### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The District is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in the Agency Fund, Fund 74, held on behalf of and at the discretion of students at the schools, are used only for their intended purposes. Fiduciary Funds, are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for Fiduciary Funds is much like that used for Proprietary Funds.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements, and can be found on pages 47-70.

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

### **Net Position**

The following table provides a summary of the Governmental and Enterprise Funds' net position as of June 30, 2013. Comparative data for June 30, 2012 is also presented. As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets plus deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities by \$321,560,214 an increase of \$36,347,390 over June 30, 2012.

	Govern	mental	Busines	s Type		
	Activi	ities	Activities		Total	
	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012
Current and other assets	\$ 240,803,559	\$ 224,894,636	\$ 1,546,142	\$ 1,041,608	\$ 242,349,701	\$ 225,936,244
Capital assets	703,750,924	692,650,645	3,290,033	3,721,875	707,040,957	696,372,520
Total assets	944,554,483	917,545,281	4,836,175	4,763,483	949,390,658	922,308,764
Deferred outflows of resources	25,808,293	-		-	25,808,293	_
Other liabilities	47,820,641	36,734,126	706,696	860,272	48,527,337	37,594,398
Long-term liabilities outstanding	600,981,921	595,598,331	-	-	600,981,921	595,598,331
Total liabilities	648,802,562	632,332,457	706,696	860,272	649,509,258	633,192,729
Net position:					-	
Net investment in capital assets	174,072,099	143,542,505	3,290,033	3,721,875	177,362,132	147,264,380
Restricted for:						
Tabor Emergency Reserve	14,043,000	12,790,000	-	-	14,043,000	12,790,000
Debt Service	59,785,966	60,333,964	-	-	59,785,966	60,333,964
Other Funds	920,612	1,111,160	-	-	920,612	1,111,160
Unrestricted	72,738,537	67,435,195	839,446	181,336	73,577,983	67,616,531
Total net position	\$ 321,560,214	\$ 285,212,824	\$ 4,129,479	\$ 3,903,211	\$ 325,689,693	\$ 289,116,035

The largest portion of the District's assets, about seventy-five percent (75%), reflects its investment in capital assets, less accumulated depreciation. In prior years, the largest portion of current assets, predominately cash on hand, has been in the Building Fund, restricted to the construction and remodel of schools. As of June 30, 2013, the Building Fund, specifically the COP Building Fund, reported a cash balance of \$23,795,586 which was the result of \$15,500,000 in Certificate of Participation proceeds associated with the construction of Aspen View Academy, as well as last year's pay-off of SkyView Academy's outstanding debt to the District. Most of the unspent proceeds is to be used to pay off remaining invoices and construction projects associated with this new charter school. The remaining funds will continue to be spent down for needed District building repairs and improvements as well as other one time capital infrastructure needs. Additional funding will require voter approval in a future bond election or the District and Board may propose an additional COP subject to the limits of the COP policy. All General Obligation Bond proceeds have been spent as of June 30, 2013.

Remaining cash balances are shared between the Combined General Fund, \$120,383,793, the Bond Redemption Fund \$59,825,710 used to make semiannual debt service payments as well as small amounts in non-major governmental funds and in the COP Lease Payment Fund.

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, and to report on the financial position of the District so as to maintain transparency and provide accountability.

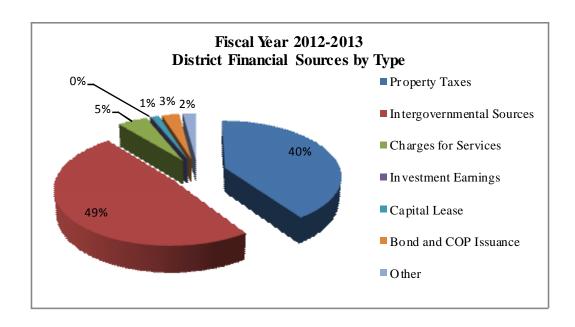
### **Governmental Fund Financial Analysis (Continued)**

### **Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Governmental Funds**

The District receives its revenues from local property taxes, intergovernmental sources through the state and federal government, charges for services rendered, returns on investment, issuance of bonds, COPs or capital leases, and several other minor sources. Listed below is a summary of the distribution of these revenues and sources for FY 2012-2013. The largest revenue source for the District is received from State and Federal intergovernmental sources at \$284,463,530 or 48.5% increased 0.1% from 48.4% last year. Property taxes represent the next significant source of revenue at \$237,365,348 or 40.5%, down 1.8% from the prior year. As the per pupil revenue amounts, calculated pursuant to the Colorado School Finance Act, were flat between these two years, the increases in revenues is attributable to the increases in students in the District at both our neighborhood and charter schools.

The District also charges its charter schools and students various fees. In FY 2012-2013, this amount is \$27,874,860. The balance of the revenues are generated from investment returns, gifts and donations and other sources.

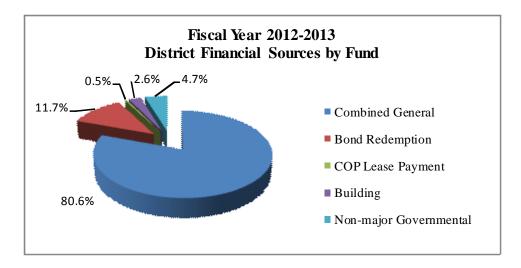
	2012-2013		2011-2012	2
Property Taxes	\$ 237,365,348	40.5%	\$ 236,258,181	42.3%
Intergovernmental Sources	284,463,530	48.5%	270,223,934	48.4%
Charges for Services	27,874,860	4.8%	26,326,938	4.7%
Investment Earnings	276,635	0.0%	160,793	0.0%
Capital Lease	7,636,963	1.3%	3,478,130	0.6%
Bond and COP Issuance	16,191,676	2.8%	11,694,048	2.1%
Other	12,211,910	2.1%	10,188,833	1.8%
	\$ 586,020,922	100%	\$ 558,330,857	100%



### **Governmental Fund Financial Analysis (Continued)**

Overall, governmental fund revenues increased by \$42,862,243 over last year reflective of increased state revenues associated with nearly 1,600 new students in the District as well as increased Federal Grant reimbursement due to increases in special education expenditures. Also, FY 2012-2013 marks the first year of our home schooled student support program, Cloverleaf, providing curriculum materials and academic enrichment to our District's home schooled student population. These students attending one day a week at the District's Cloverleaf school generate 50% of per pupil revenue. This school growth contributed to the nearly 1,600 new students the District educated this year. The District also issued a new COP in the amount of \$15,500,000 within the Building Fund used primarily for the construction of Aspen View Academy.

	2012-20	13		 2011-20	12	 Inc/(Dec)
Combined General	\$ 472,157,743	80	0.6%	\$ 453,973,917	83.6%	\$ 18,183,826
Bond Redemption	68,394,622	1	1.7%	69,715,225	12.8%	(1,320,603)
COP Lease Payment	2,766,677	(	0.5%	-	0.0%	2,766,677
Building	15,225,826		2.6%	176,013	0.0%	15,049,813
Non-major Governmental	27,476,054	4	4.7%	19,293,524	3.6%	8,182,530
Total	\$ 586,020,922	1	.00%	\$ 543,158,679	100%	\$ 42,862,243



### **Expenditures by Fund - Governmental Funds**

Governmental Fund expenditures increased by \$51,355,703 over FY 2011-2012 due primarily to the costs associated with increases in students, the construction of Aspen View Academy, the spend down of the Capital Projects Fund (part of the Combined General Fund) primarily associated with technology projects including the development of the District's teacher evaluation system, InspirED Innovation, and finally, salary and benefit increases associated with a 3% pay increase and the statutorily mandated increase in the PERA contribution of 0.9%. We are proud to report that in spite of no increase in per pupil revenue, we were able to increase dollars to the classroom by over \$14 million from FY 2011-2012. Please see the chart and graph on page 81.

	2012-20	13	2011-20	12	Inc/(Dec)
Combined General	\$ 468,113,816	79.8%	\$ 431,179,221	80.6%	\$ 36,934,595
Bond Redemption	69,193,516	11.8%	70,602,913	13.2%	(1,409,397)
COP Lease Payment	2,515,781	0.4%	-	0.0%	2,515,781
Building	18,855,674	3.2%	9,876,414	1.8%	8,979,260
Non-major Governmental	27,666,602	4.7%	23,331,138	4.4%	4,335,464
Total	\$ 586,345,389	100%	\$ 534,989,686	100%	\$ 51,355,703

### **Governmental Fund Financial Analysis (Continued)**

### **Ending Fund Balances**

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$179,507,252, a decrease from FY 2011-2012 of \$324,467. This small decrease resulted from the spend down of the Building Fund balance completing capital projects as well as a small decrease in the Bond Redemption Fund balance. The spend down in these funds was offset by increases in property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and the increased spend and therefore reimbursement from the Governmental Designated Grant Fund.

### **Fund Balance Governmental Funds**

	2012-201	13	2011-201	12	]	Inc/(Dec)
Combined General	\$ 104,428,267	58.2%	\$ 100,384,340	55.8%	\$	4,043,927
Bond Redemption	59,535,070	33.2%	60,333,964	33.6%		(798,894)
C.O.P. Lease Payment	250,896	0.1%	-	0.0%		250,896
Building	14,372,407	8.0%	18,002,255	10.0%		(3,629,848)
Non-major Governmental	920,612	0.5%	1,111,160	0.6%		(190,548)
Total	\$ 179,507,252	100%	\$ 179,831,719	100%	\$	(324,467)

### **Combined General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The District approves a budget in June based on enrollment projections for the following school year and State Legislative action in the spring. The District's expenditures were under budget in the Combined General Fund by \$23,067,478 due to the successful monitoring and review of expenditures district-wide. These results are consistent with the Board's policy of allowing departments and schools to carry over dollars so they are spending dollars based on need eliminating the practice of spending out of fear that budget capacity will be lost in the future. Of this approximate \$23 million, \$19,121,379 was assigned and budgeted in this reporting year. With additional school based revenues received this year along with scrutiny over spend, \$19,530,498 is assigned and budgeted to our schools and departments for FY 2013-2014. The remaining \$3.5 million is primarily due to the under-spend of the pay for performance budget as well as the utility budget lines reporting for FY 2013-2014.

The Pay for Performance plan had been revised for this year to focus on paying teachers for the extra work they are doing supporting the advancement of the Strategic Plan, *New Outcomes for a New Day*. The Pay for Performance dollars were used to pay teacher stipends compensating teachers for their work creating the Guaranteed and Viable Curriculum standards, new assessments for students to be included in the System Performance Framework, the creation of new professional development classes focused on instructional strategies associated with teaching students 21<sup>st</sup> century skills, and finally, direct pay for performance bonuses associated with teachers achieving the stated World Class Targets such as Backward Design, Student Advocacy and Restorative Practices.

The District has been very successful in incentivizing students and staff at all of our schools and departments to save energy dollars. Even with allocating out over \$500,000 to our schools in incentives, our utility spend was \$2 million less than budget.

Revenues and transfers exceeded expenditures by \$4,043,927. Revenues were greater than budgeted by \$992,940 where most of the fluctuation from budget was due to school based revenues associated with charges for services.

Though the District's PPR (per pupil revenue) was flat between FY 2011-2012 and FY 2012-2013, for FY 2013-2014, the Colorado Legislature approved an increase of about \$170/student for Douglas County School District. In addition, due to personnel turnover resulting in salary savings as well as realized savings in utility efficiencies, we were able to increase allocations for students through student based budgeting dollars and to staff through an average 5% salary increase on top of fully funding medical and PERA benefit increases of over \$33 million. We are guardedly optimistic that the economic recovery in Colorado will continue.

The September 1, 2013 Revenue Forecast anticipates flat State revenue growth of about 1% in FY 2013-2014 but expects a growth rate for FY 2014-2015 of 7.1%. Based on this forecast, Governor Hickenlooper has already proposed a State budget for FY 2014-2015 that includes fully funding student growth and inflation resulting in an average PPR (per pupil revenue) increase of \$230/student. For Douglas County, this translates to an increase of about \$213/student.

### **Combined General Fund Budgetary Highlights (Continued)**

### **Business Type Activities**

### **Nutrition Services**

In FY 2012-2013, Nutrition Services net position increased slightly by \$19,204. This enterprise continues to be innovative in providing nutritious lunches and energy breaks in the morning to drive participation and a resulting increase in revenue.

### **Business Type Activities - Nutrition Services**

	20	2012-2013		011-2012	Inc/(Dec)		
Total Assets	\$	4,243,235	\$	4,282,763	\$	(39,528)	
Total Liabilities		4,223,212		4,281,944		(58,732)	
Net Assets	\$	20,023	\$	819	\$	19,204	

Nutrition Services continued staffing corrections during FY 2012-2013 and continued to keep food prices down by maximizing warehouse operations. Please note below their increase in revenues and decreases in salaries and benefits. These gains, however, were offset by increases in food costs which was expected given the goal of providing more nutritious lunches for kids to include fresh fruits and vegetables. In FY 2013-2014, this enterprise operation is continuing to market their lunch service offerings to students and parents and plan to expand their ala carte offering to include nutritious snacks.

### **Business Type Activities - Nutrition Services**

	2012-2013		2	011-2012	Inc/(Dec)	
Total Revenues	\$	10,941,844	\$	10,624,082	\$	317,762
Salaries & Benefits		5,827,420		5,872,809		(45,389)
Food Purchases		6,284,707		5,958,012		326,695
Supplies & Other		2,358,396		2,332,232		26,164
Operating Inc.(Loss)	\$	(3,528,679)	\$	(3,538,971)	\$	10,292
Non Operating Revenue		3,547,883		4,176,019	1	(628,136)
Net Change in Net Position	\$	19,204	\$	637,048	\$	(617,844)

In addition, Nutrition Services has signed contracts with six of the District's charter schools to provide charter student lunches. As of first quarter, FY 2013-2014, these new contracts have generated another \$120,000 of revenue.

### **Child Care**

Child Care Services increased net position by \$379,246 for FY 2012-2013 indicative of continued progress towards their goal of carrying three months of operating expenses at each school's Before and After School Enterprise (B.A.S.E.) program. Enrollment is increasing again in these programs as each school site is focused on continuous improvement by adopting the Child Care standards reported by the Council of Accreditation, a national accreditor of the full continuum of community based human service organizations, including after school programs. In the current year, individual B.A.S.E. program sites continue to find ways to increase enrollment through better marketing strategies and enhanced programming. The District's child care program has continued to provide safe, enriching, affordable, quality services at most of our elementary schools.

Presently, two more programs have been awarded this accreditation increasing the total count to five (5) District programs. In addition, two of the first programs to be accredited also received their renewal this Fall. Two more District programs are working towards their accreditation and hope to receive that acknowledgement sometime this Spring.

### **Business Type Activities - Child Care**

	2	2012-2013		011-2012	Inc/(Dec)		
Total Assets	\$	4,561,149	\$	4,193,549	\$	367,600	
Total Liabilities		567,059		578,705		(11,646)	
Net Assets	\$	3,994,090	\$	3,614,844	\$	379,246	

### **Business Type Activities (Continued)**

### **Outdoor Education**

June 30, 2013 marked the end of the Outdoor Education Enterprise's second year of operation. The activity presented in the financial statements is an indication of the success of this program during FY 2012-2013. Over 2,330 students from 25 Douglas County schools participated in overnight and day camps. The Outdoor Education Center developed programs that included leadership opportunities for student counselors attending the camp with elementary students. At this writing, 6 of the 10 buildings have been renovated and are being used to provide outdoor education opportunities for students as well as provide an opportunity for private rentals increasing revenues to assist in keeping student tuition rates affordable.

### **Business Type Activities - Outdoor Education**

	2012-2013	2011-2012		Inc./(Dec)
Total Assets	\$ 134,923	\$	400,131	\$ (265,208)
Total Liabilities	19,557		112,583	(93,026)
Net Assets	115,366		287,548	(172,182)
Revenues	296,395		10,054	286,341
Salaries & Benefits	233,013		21,442	211,571
Purchased Services	81,417		37,037	44,380
Supplies & Other	154,147		214,027	(59,880)
Operating Inc./(Loss)	(172,182)		(262,452)	90,270
Non Operating Revenue	287,548		550,000	(262,452)
Net Change in Assets	\$ 115,366	\$	287,548	\$ (172,182)

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2013, equaled \$707,040,957 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, construction in progress, service vehicles, buses, as well as, playground, food preparation, office, and instructional equipment. Additional information on the District's capital assets is provided in Note 4 on page 57.

	Governmental Activities			Business Type Activities				
		2013		2012		2013		2012
Capital Assets:								
Land	\$	11,705,813	\$	10,475,218	\$	-	\$	362,320
Buildings and Improvements		895,081,935		873,671,300		419,726		7,198,061
Machinery and Equipment		71,078,655		59,752,548		6,769,691		-
Construction in Progress		21,195,515		20,349,567		33,868		-
Depreciation		(295,310,994)		(271,597,988)		(3,933,252)		(3,838,506)
Total Capital Assets	\$	703,750,924	\$	692,650,645	\$	3,290,033	\$	3,721,875

### **Long-Term Debt**

As of June 30, 2013, the District had outstanding long term debt of \$600,981,921. Of this amount, \$470,743,316 is general obligation bonded debt, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the District. Please also note the \$40,735,000 in outstanding Certificates of Participation.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)**

### **Long-Term Debt (Continued)**

	Governmental Activities					
		June 30, 2013	%		June 30, 2012	%
General Obligation Bonds	\$	470,743,316	78.3%	\$	509,211,093	80.9%
Certificates of Participation		40,735,000	6.8%		26,405,000	4.2%
Accreted Interest		19,695,769	3.3%		18,532,441	2.9%
Bond Premiums		53,252,046	8.9%		63,924,242	10.2%
Early Separation Agreement		1,551,191	0.3%		3,137,666	0.5%
Extended Service Separation		3,672,407	0.6%		2,901,205	0.5%
Capital Leases		7,364,704	1.2%		1,159,302	0.2%
Compensated Absences		3,967,488	0.7%		3,914,107	0.6%
Total	\$	600,981,921	100%	\$	629,185,056	100%

November, 2006, was the last time District voters authorized the issuance of \$200,000,000 in general obligation bonds to pay the costs associated with the District's Master Capital Plan. Each year this Plan is updated and identifies the District's needs for facilities and renovations. Since that time, elections in November of 2008 and November 2011 have failed requiring the District to be more innovative in meeting our facility needs. It is this fact that led to the development of a Certificates of Participation (COP) policy specifying a maximum COP liability to meet District facility needs along with defining the circumstances under which the District would partner with charter schools to provide needed classroom spaces. Aspen View Academy, located in Castle Rock, proposed such a partnership with the District in the summer of 2012 and their new school was built with the District's 2012 COPs during this current reporting year. You will see this activity both in the District's Building Fund financials as well as in Aspen View Academy's financials included as one of our component units presented on pages 106 to 117. This partnership results in a win-win for the District and the charter school. Under this contractual arrangement, the charter school pays the lease payments on the outstanding COPs funded from their per pupil revenue. These lease payments are very affordable given the resulting interest rate associated with the District's credit ratings. The District, then, benefits due to the acquisition of much needed classroom spaces in high student growth areas with a minimal impact on the District's operating budgets.

The \$40,735,000 of outstanding Certificates of Participation are collateralized by specific buildings owned by the District. These COP lease payment obligations are subject to annual appropriation and are distinctly different from general obligation bonds which have been and must be voter approved. The aggregate yearly appropriation to Fund 39, the COP Lease Payment Fund, is just under \$2 million and includes amounts that are received from Aspen View Academy.

The District maintains credit ratings with all three credit agencies as follows: Moody's Investors Services Inc. at Aa2, Fitch, Inc. at AA, and Standard and Poor's at AA upgraded. Additional information on the District's long-term debt is provided in Note 6 starting on page 59.

In January, 2013, the District refunded a portion of its outstanding general obligation bonds in the amount of \$31,020,000. This resulted in a savings to the Douglas County taxpayer of \$1,709,839. The favorable refunding rates were possible because of the District's strong credit ratings and the continued favorable bond market.

At this juncture, identified capital projects are carefully prioritized to determine those with the greatest need or safety concern so that remaining COP building dollars are used in the most effective way possible. In addition, the District has committed any unused General Fund contingency dollars to the capital projects fund designated to identified priority needs. The District and the LRPC (Long Range Planning Committee) continue to assess the status of facilities, to determine additional facility and technological needs based on student growth, and to update the Master Capital Plan with this information.

The LRPC also annually evaluates student growth trends within the District and provides input to the long-term Master Capital Plan. They are charged with making recommendations for boundary changes, calendar changes and other actions which aid in accommodating the enrollment growth in the District. In addition, when the Capital Plan is presented to the Board of Education for review and approval, this committee may also make recommendations about the timing and dollar amount for future bond elections or Certificates of Participation sales.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)**

### **Other Obligations of the District**

During FY 2012-2013, the District entered into two long term leases; one associated with the District's print solution and the other associated with an Energy Performance Contract. Our multi functioning devices were at their end of life at June 30, 2012 requiring them to be replaced. After an extensive Request for Proposal procurement process, Konica Minolta was granted the five year award. In addition, the District entered into an Energy Performance Contract to complete some of our highest capital priority needs such as lighting, roofing, HVAC and plumbing upgrades and electrical infrastructure at Douglas County High School. These facility upgrades were identified as some of the highest priorities in the District's Master Capital Plan and this financing alternative allowed the District to address these projects in a very innovative manner. The State of Colorado provides guidance for entering into these performance contracts and provides oversight in how these contracts are managed. The goal of an energy performance contract is to put in place upgrades that result in energy savings that will, at a minimum, provide the needed resources to pay off the ten year lease. The District was able to access very favorable interest rates for this project.

Again, comparable to COPs, these capital leases require annual appropriation and are collateralized by the equipment received. The annual lease payments are identified in the Capital Projects fund which is funded by a transfer from the District's General Fund

### **Fund Balance Policy**

Both the extent and the quality of educational services affect and are affected by the financial condition of the District. The District provides its best estimate of the end-of-year fund balances to be carried forward to the ensuing year as a beginning fund balance. At a minimum, the budget adopted by the District shall ensure that unrestricted General Fund or cash emergency reserves are held in the amount required under the provisions of the Colorado State Constitution. The Board of Education, by policy, mandates an additional reserve of 4% to enhance the sustainability of the District's financial position. This additional Board reserve is assigned in the fund balance pursuant to GASB Statement No. 54. The District maintains an ongoing three year projection for significant operating funds.

The District continues to maintain a healthy fund balance. Our schools and departments regularly scrutinize their spend and have contributed greatly to the maintenance of this fund balance associated with the Board's policy of allowing budget holders to carry unspent discretionary dollars into the new year. Compliance with and level of reserves and contingencies associated with Board policy shall be examined every year as part of the budget development process to determine if modifications are prudent in view of uncertainties in current and future revenues and expenses.

### TABOR and Board of Education Reserves

The financial statements report that the State of Colorado requires each school district to reserve 3% or more of fiscal year spending to use only for declared emergencies. Though Colorado Revised Statutes permit school districts to secure a letter of credit from an investment grade bank for all or a portion of the emergency reserve as long as the Board of Education has filed a letter of intent with the State Treasurer and the Department of Education, the Board has discontinued this practice effective FY 2012-2013. As mentioned above, in addition to the required TABOR Reserve, the Board of Education, by policy, requires an additional 4% of yearly spend in held reserves providing financial stability and available resources to fund any unexpected emergency. You can see on page 38 that the financial statements report the District meets the TABOR and additional Board of Education reserve policy reporting restricted and assigned fund balances of \$14,043,000 and \$18,724,000 respectively.

### **Economic Factors and Fiscal Year 2012-2013 Budgets**

- <u>Constitutional Change to Colorado School Finance Act Amendment 66 -</u> During the 2013 legislative session, the Colorado Legislature passed Senate Bill 213 which proposed a rewrite of the School Finance Act for PK-12 education in the State of Colorado. Senate Bill 213 contemplated increasing funding for At-Risk and English Language Learner students, changing the funding count process from one day to a year-long average daily membership, providing for an innovation grant at the state level that would be similar to the federal Race to the Top grant, and providing more equitable funding for charter schools. Senate Bill 213's implementation was conditioned on the passage of a statewide tax increase that would have increased income taxes for all earners and changed the state's flat tax system into a two-tiered progressive tax system. If passed, this initiative, known as Amendment 66, would have provided approximately \$950M annually to increase K-12 funding. On November 5, 2013, Amendment 66 failed by nearly a 2:1 margin. Due to this failure, Colorado's PK-12 schools will continue to be funded based on the School Finance Act of 1994.
- FY 2014-2015 Colorado Revenue Forecast The September 2013 Colorado Revenue Forecast continued to bring positive insight to the state of Colorado's economy. Revenue at the state level is forecasted to grow by a modest 1% during FY 2013-2014 but is expected to accelerate to 7.1% during FY 2014-2015. Citing some of this positive economic news, Governor Hickenlooper submitted his FY 2014-2015 budget request to the Joint Budget Committee. While much of the increased revenue experienced recently is being used to fund programs that were either cut or experienced limited growth during the recession, the Governor has proposed a modest increase to K-12 funding as well. The Governor has asked that Total Program funding in the state grow by approximately \$260M statewide. This would translate to approximately \$213/ student for the Douglas County School District. While this proposal still needs to be passed by the legislature, the increase in student funding would be welcomed by our District.
- <u>Douglas County Economy and Growth-</u> The Douglas County 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2013 Economic Development Report pronounced that economic statistics in Douglas County indicate sustained economic growth can be expected. This report cited the following statistics:
  - ♦ Employment grew 8% over the year representing 7,300 additional jobs .
  - ♦ The unemployment rate declined to its lowest point since 2008 reported at 5.6% compared to 6.5% for the same timeframe in 2012.
  - ♦ Retail trade sales increased 6.1% over the same timeframe in 2012.
  - ♦ Existing home sales in Douglas County were 25.4% higher over the same timeframe in 2012.
  - ♦ The average single family home price during the second quarter was 7.9% above the average price over the same timeframe in 2012.
  - Residential building permits throughout the County rose 9.3% in the second quarter showing an additional 48 permits during the period compared with the second quarter of 2012.
  - Commercial vacancy rates declined 1.8 percentage points down to 7.4%. This rate was the lowest since first quarter of 2008.
- Enrollment The positive economic data reflected above continues to result in increased enrollment in Douglas County Schools. As has been the case over the past three years, enrollment is expected to increase by 1,300 to 1,500 students to approximately 66,000 in FY 2013-2014. This enrollment number is inclusive of both charter and neighborhood schools. Currently, charter schools represent approximately 17% of the District's funded pupil count. The lion's share of the charter school enrollment is made up of 3,100 students enrolled in HOPE Online Learning Academy. Over the next few years the District expects to experience continued growth at about the same rate as the last five years. Additional student enrollment results in greater revenue but also increases in costs associated with the need for new teachers and additional classroom space.
- <u>FY 2013-2014 School Finance Act Approved Increases and New System Wide Allocations</u> The District adopted a budget that includes an increase in per pupil revenue of about \$170/student along with increases associated with the expected enrollment growth. In addition, the District committed to an average ongoing raise for all employees of 3% along with an average one time lump sum pay increase of 2%. This is the second year in a row in which the District has been able to award pay increases in spite of the still uncertain economy. The District absorbed the \$1.5 million increase in medical benefit premiums as well as the 0.9% increase in the PERA contribution. Finally, we increased the student based budgeting dollars by an ongoing \$100/student on top of \$105/student in one time monies. Total new allocations out to the District exceeded \$33.9 million.

### **Economic Factors and Fiscal Year 2012-2013 Budgets (Continued)**

- <u>The FY 2012-2013 Ending Fund Balance Combined General Fund</u> This ending fund balance increased by \$4,043,927 primarily due to increased realized revenues and the unexpected growth in carry forward dollars associated with school and department savings. This ending fund balance includes the restricted TABOR reserve as well as the 4% required by Board of Education policy. \$537,143 is identified as unassigned providing flexibility for the District to meet future obligations.
- <u>Capital Projects Fund Transfers</u> Note that the transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund reflected in the Combining Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance on page 79, amounted to \$9,546,637. This increased transfer was approved by the Board to provide resources needed to meet the most urgent health and safety needs associated with our Master Capital Plan. The only ongoing transfer budgeted in the future funds the capital lease payments associated with the Konica Multi-Functioning devices and the Energy Performance lease.
- <u>Strategic Plan Progress</u> The District continues to make progress towards achieving the priorities of its strategic plan, New Outcomes for a New Day. During FY 2012-2013, all teachers were moved from the prior step and lane salary schedule into a market based salary range system that establishes teacher salaries based on market forces as opposed to education level and years of service. This new system has allowed us to allocate out salary dollars much more efficiently. Hard to hire position salaries are set in the higher ranges while those teaching positions in which there exists numerous applicants have salaries in lower ranges. The new year focus remains on teacher evaluation and compliance with the State's SB191, mandating that student academic growth be included in the evaluation of teachers. As part of this effort, the District's pay for performance programs have been reformed so that future pay bonuses are related to the work our teachers do in the classroom every day for the District's students. This fall marked the first time that teachers were paid bonuses for achieving World Class Targets associated with backward designed lesson plans, student engagement, 21<sup>st</sup> century skills, leadership, professional growth, and restorative practices. Eleven teachers received these bonuses in September, 2013.

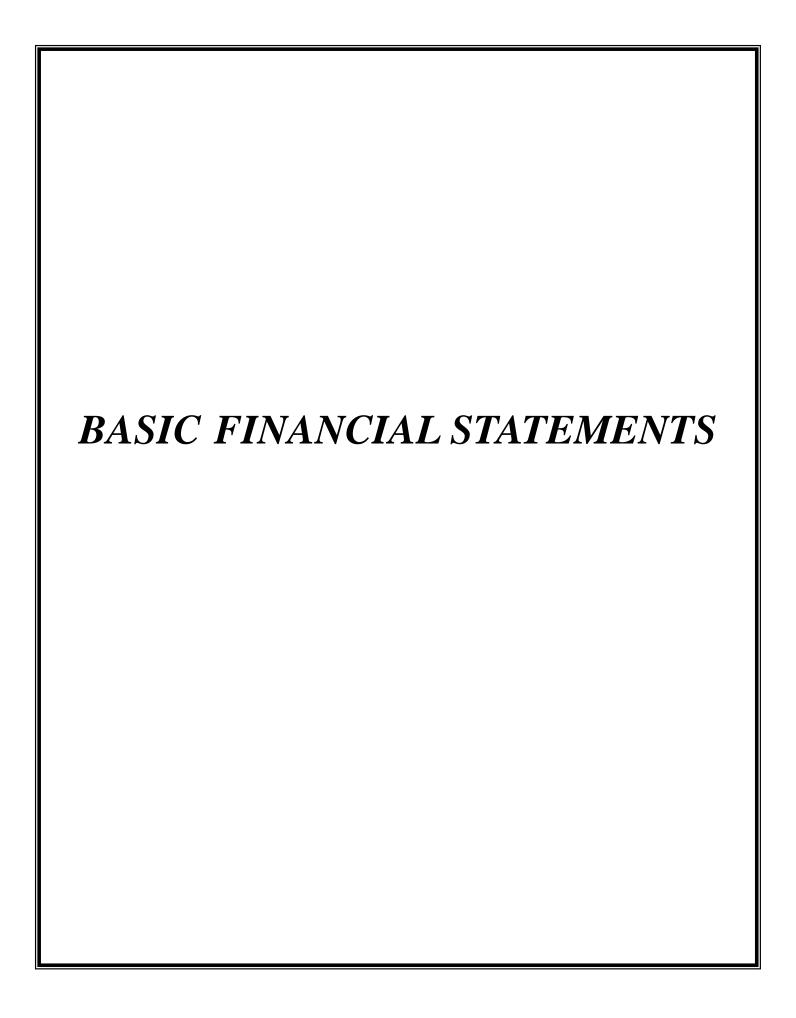
### **Component Units**

Only summary information regarding component units appear in the District's financial statements. The District has twelve component units, all of which are charter schools. This number has increased from the prior year due to the establishment of Aspen View Academy. In addition, American Academy constructed a new site in Parker but both sites are under the same charter contract. Most of the charter schools have an associated Building Corporation or Foundation which are also presented separately with their charter school. Their aggregated financial statement information is presented in a separate column in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the Statement of Activities on pages 106 and 117 respectively.

After a review of the Douglas County School Foundation financial activities, the District's business administration has determined that its financial activities, due to the level of materiality and the independence of their activity in relation to the District's, shall not be considered a component unit of the District. The Educational Foundation's financial activity, then, is not included in this report.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's financial status. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Ms. Bonnie J. Betz, 701 Prairie Hawk Drive, Castle Rock, Colorado 80109.





## Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

		Primary Government		Component Units
	Governmental	Business Type		Charter
	Activities	Activities	Total	Schools
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 129,491,872	\$ 4,334,991	\$ 133,826,863	\$ 18,083,858
Receivables:				
Property Taxes, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes	13,496,586	-	13,496,586	-
Other	3,666,895	390,380	4,057,275	419,379
Internal Balances	4,103,132	(4,103,132)	-	-
Inventories	675,286	923,903	1,599,189	25,023
Prepaid Costs and Other Assets	175,014	-	175,014	871,404
Restricted Cash and Investments Capital Assets:	89,194,774	-	89,194,774	23,260,880
Non-depreciable	32,901,328	33,868	32,935,196	26,845,972
Depreciable, Net	670,849,596	3,256,165	674,105,761	87,090,576
Total Assets	944,554,483	4,836,175	949,390,658	156,597,092
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Amount on Refunding	25,808,293	-	25,808,293	3,047,086
_		·		·
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	18,621,661	171,658	18,793,319	8,294,454
Accrued Compensation	21,638,872	535,038	22,173,910	1,379,567
Unearned Revenues	659,171	=	659,171	457,539
Accrued Insurance Claims	6,450,424	-	6,450,424	-
Accrued Interest Payable	450,513	-	450,513	1,404,309
Non-Current Liabilities:				
Due within One Year	53,472,503	-	53,472,503	1,413,958
Due in More than One Year	547,509,418	-	547,509,418	132,899,769
Total Liabilities	648,802,562	706,696	649,509,258	145,849,596
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	174,072,099	3,290,033	177,362,132	(13,161,501)
Restricted:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-,,	, , -	( - , - ,- ,
TABOR Emergency Reserve	14,043,000	_	14,043,000	2,048,070
Debt Service	59,785,966	_	59,785,966	10,997,322
Capital Items	-	_	-	231,551
Grants	185,120	_	185,120	201,001
Student Activities	735,492	_	735,492	_
Unrestricted	72,738,537	839,446	73,577,983	13,679,140
Total Net Position	\$ 321,560,214	\$ 4,129,479	\$ 325,689,693	\$ 13,794,582

# Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Program		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	(	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	 Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary Government:					
Instruction	\$ 270,892,918	\$	27,874,860	\$ 13,657,682	\$ -
Supporting Services	171,113,103		-	15,119,483	-
Payments to Component Units	59,994,588		-	-	-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	 30,187,963		-	-	 
Total Governmental Activities	 532,188,572		27,874,860	 28,777,165	
Business Type Activities:					
Nutrition Services	14,470,523		10,941,844	3,602,925	-
Before and After School Programs	8,988,913		9,368,159	-	-
Outdoor Education	 468,577		296,395	 	 
Total Business Type Activities	23,928,013		20,606,398	3,602,925	 
Total Primary Government	556,116,585		48,481,258	32,380,090	 
Component Units					
Charter Schools	\$ 71,252,920	\$	6,552,697	\$ 1,762,574	\$ 2,638,505

GENERAL REVENUES

Property Taxes

Specific Ownership Taxes

State Equalization

Capital Construction Funding

Investment Earnings

Grants and Contributions not Specific to Programs

Other

Transfer In (Out)

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

NET POSITION, Beginning

NET POSITION, Ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

overnmental	Busin	ess Type		nges in 14ct 1 osit.	Component
Activities	Ac	tivities		Total	Units
\$ (229,360,376)	\$	-	\$	(229,360,376)	\$ -
(155,993,620)		-		(155,993,620)	-
(59,994,588)		-		(59,994,588)	-
 (30,187,963)		=		(30,187,963)	 -
 (475,536,547)				(475,536,547)	 -
		-1015			
-		74,246		74,246	-
-		379,246		379,246	-
 		(172,182)		(172,182)	 
 		281,310		281,310	 -
 (475,536,547)		281,310		(475,255,237)	
-				-	(60,299,144)
225,526,250		_		225,526,250	3,192,770
17,961,028		_		17,961,028	-
255,686,365		-		255,686,365	56,489,896
-		-		-	487,391
247,485		-		247,485	59,635
-		-		-	1,624,919
12,407,767		-		12,407,767	181,435
 55,042		(55,042)		-	 -
 511,883,937		(55,042)	-	511,828,895	 62,036,046
36,347,390		226,268		36,573,658	1,736,902
 285,212,824		3,903,211		289,116,035	12,057,680
\$ 321,560,214	\$	4,129,479	\$	325,689,693	\$ 13,794,582

## Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

	Combined	Bond	COP Lease	D 1111	Non-Major	Total
ASSETS	General	Redemption	Payment	Building	Governmental	Governmental
Cash and Investments	\$ 114,810,315	\$ -	\$ 250,896	\$ -	\$ 1,194,986	\$ 116,256,197
Receivables:	\$ 114,610,515	<b>J</b> -	\$ 230,890	Φ -	\$ 1,194,900	\$ 110,230,197
Property Taxes, Net of Allowance						
for Uncollectible Taxes	10 226 677	2 250 000				12 406 596
Other	10,236,677	3,259,909	-	-	2 072 490	13,496,586
Other Due from Other Funds	454,765 7,493,352	-	-	-	3,072,480	3,527,245
	, ,	-	-	20,000	-	7,493,352
Prepaid Costs	145,014	-	-	30,000	-	175,014
Inventories, at Cost	675,286	- 50.005.710	-	- 22.705.596	-	675,286
Restricted Cash and Investments	5,573,478	59,825,710		23,795,586		89,194,774
Total Assets	139,388,887	63,085,619	250,896	23,825,586	4,267,466	230,818,454
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	8,511,947	20,000	-	7,187,638	2,251,529	17,971,114
Accrued Compensation	20,686,057	_	_	_	943,910	21,629,967
Due to Other Funds	-	1,124,679	_	2,265,541	<u>-</u>	3,390,220
Unearned Revenues	507,756	-	-	-	151,415	659,171
Total Liabilities	29,705,760	1,144,679		9,453,179	3,346,854	43,650,472
DECEMBED INTLOWER OF DECOMPOSES						
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	7.274.060	2 407 070				7.660.700
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	5,254,860	2,405,870				7,660,730
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable:						
Inventories	675,286	-	_	-	_	675,286
Prepaid Costs	145,014	-	-	30,000	_	175,014
Restricted:						
TABOR Emergency Reserve	14,043,000	-	_	-	_	14,043,000
Building	-	-	-	14,342,407	_	14,342,407
Debt Service/Lease Payments	-	59,535,070	250,896	-	_	59,785,966
Grants	-	-	-	-	185,120	185,120
Student Athletics	-	-	-	-	735,492	735,492
Assigned:						
4% Board Reserves	18,724,000	_	-	-	_	18,724,000
School Discretionary Funds-\$105/stdt	5,475,675	_	-	-	_	5,475,675
School Innovation and HS Student Rqst		-	-	-	_	2,100,000
Average Pay Increases - 3%	9,000,000	-	-	-	_	9,000,000
Pay for Performance Unspent	2,900,000	-	-	-	_	2,900,000
School and Department Carryover	19,530,498	_	_	_	_	19,530,498
Full Day Kindergarten	5,993,997	_	_	_	_	5,993,997
Risk Insurance	2,151,372	_	_	_	_	2,151,372
Transportation	234,592	_	_	_	_	234,592
Capital Projects	16,334,092	_	_	_	_	16,334,092
Security and Technology Equipment	1,360,000	-	-	-	-	1,360,000
Early Separation Agreement	1,551,191	-	_	_	_	1,551,191
Extended Service Severance	3,672,407	-	_	_	_	3,672,407
Unassigned	537,143	-	-	-	-	537,143
Total Fund Balances	104,428,267	59,535,070	250,896	14,372,407	920,612	179,507,252
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	- ,,,			,- · <del>- ,</del> · - ,		
Total Madifices, Defetted filliows 01						

## Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		\$ 179,507,252
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		703,750,924
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		7,660,730
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund, the Medical Risk Fund, are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		9,644,913
Long-term liabilities, including long-term debt are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:  General Obligation Bonds  \$	(470,743,316)	
Certificates of Participation Accreted Interest	(40,735,000) (19,695,769)	
Bond Premiums Deferred Amount on Refunding Accrued Interest Payable	(53,252,046) 25,808,293 (450,513)	
Accrued Insurance Claims Payable Capital Leases	(3,379,464) (7,364,704)	
Early Separation Agreement Extended Service Severance Compensated Absences	(1,551,191) (3,672,407) (3,967,488)	(579,003,605)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	(2,22,100)	\$ 321,560,214

## Governmental Funds

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

			COP			
	Combined	Bond	Lease		Non-Major	Total
	General	Redemption	Payment	Building	Governmental	Governmental
REVENUES						
Property Taxes	\$ 151,260,346	\$ 68,143,974	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 219,404,320
Specific Ownership Tax	17,961,028	-	-	-	-	17,961,028
Intergovernmental	270,805,848	-	-	-	13,657,682	284,463,530
Charges for Services	18,930,632	-	-	-	8,944,228	27,874,860
Investment Earnings	159,765	66,450	-	50,420	-	276,635
Other	11,122,354		2,818	100,000	986,738	12,211,910
Total Revenue	470,239,973	68,210,424	2,818	150,420	23,588,648	562,192,283
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Instruction	251,623,730	-	-	-	22,544,087	274,167,817
Supporting Services	155,063,937	-	-	-	5,122,515	160,186,452
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	18,620,893	-	18,620,893
Debt Service:						
Principal	1,431,561	40,687,777	1,170,000	-	-	43,289,338
Debt Issuance Costs	-	248,243	· · ·	234,781	-	483,024
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	28,257,496	1,345,781	_	-	29,603,277
Payments to Component Units	59,994,588					59,994,588
Total Expenditures	468,113,816	69,193,516	2,515,781	18,855,674	27,666,602	586,345,389
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	2,126,157	(983,092)	(2,512,963)	(18,705,254)	(4,077,954)	(24,153,106)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	_	31,020,000	_	_	_	31,020,000
Premiums on Issuance of Bonds and COPs	_	3,582,115	_	343,432	_	3,925,547
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	_	(34,353,871)	_		_	(34,353,871)
Issuance of Capital Lease	7,636,963	-	_	_	_	7,636,963
Issuance of Certificates of Participation	-	_	_	15,500,000	_	15,500,000
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset	100,000	_	_	-	_	100,000
Transfers In	64,046	_	2,763,859	_	3,887,406	6,715,311
Transfers Out	(5,883,239)	(64,046)		(768,026)		(6,715,311)
Total Other Financing Sources	1,917,770	184,198	2,763,859	15,075,406	3,887,406	23,828,639
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	4,043,927	(798,894)	250,896	(3,629,848)	(190,548)	(324,467)
FUND BALANCES, Beginning	100,384,340	60,333,964		18,002,255	1,111,160	179,831,719
FUND BALANCES, Ending	\$ 104,428,267	\$ 59,535,070	\$ 250,896	\$ 14,372,407	\$ 920,612	\$ 179,507,252

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

Net change in fund balances of governmental funds		\$ (324,467)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which net capital outlays exceeded loss on disposal of capital assets and depreciation.		
Capital Outlay	\$ 35,263,544	
Depreciation	(24,161,027)	
Proceeds on Sale of Capital Asset	(100,000)	
Capital Assets transferred from Business Type Activities	55,042	
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	42,720	11,100,279
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources		
are not reported as revenues in the funds.		6,121,930
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:  Principal Payments - General Obligation Bonds	40,687,777	
Principal Lease Payments - Certificates of Participation	1,170,000	
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	(31,020,000)	
Issuance of Certificates of Participation	(15,500,000)	
Premiums on Issuance of Bonds and COPs	(3,925,547)	
Payment to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent	34,353,871	
Change in Accreted Interest	(1,163,328)	
Change in Accrued Interest	1,106,487	
Change in Compensated Absences	(53,381)	
Change in Extended Service Severance	(771,202)	
Change in Early Separation Agreement	1,586,475	
Issuance of Capital Lease	(7,636,963)	
Principal Payments Capital Lease	1,431,561	
Amortization of Bond Premium and Deferred Charges	(233,926)	20,031,824
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of		
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in		
governmental funds.		(412,242)
Internal Service Funds are used by management to change the cost of medical insurance		
to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the Internal Service Fund, and		
the Medical Risk Fund, are reported with governmental activities.		(169,934)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 36,347,390

## Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

	Bus		Governmental Activities			
	ion Services Fund 51	Non-Major erprise Funds		Total	Inte	ernal Service Fund
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,447	\$ 4,333,544	\$	4,334,991	\$	13,235,675
Intergovernmental and Grant Receivables	359,364	15,460		374,824		-
Other Receivables	15,556	-		15,556		139,650
Inventories	 923,903	 		923,903		
Total Current Assets	 1,300,270	 4,349,004		5,649,274		13,375,325
Capital Assets:						
Building	362,320	57,406		419,726		-
Machinery and Equipment	6,448,341	321,350		6,769,691		-
Construction in Progress	-	33,868		33,868		-
Accumulated Depreciation	 (3,867,696)	 (65,556)		(3,933,252)		
Total Capital Assets	2,942,965	347,068		3,290,033		
Total Assets	 4,243,235	 4,696,072		8,939,307		13,375,325
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	14,507	157,151		171,658		650,547
Accrued Compensation	105,573	429,465		535,038		8,905
Due to Other Funds	4,103,132	-		4,103,132		-
Accrued Insurance Claims	 	 				3,070,960
Total Current Liabilities	4,223,212	586,616		4,809,828		3,730,412
NET POSITION (DEFICIT)						
Investment in Capital Assets	2,942,965	347,068		3,290,033		-
Unrestricted	 (2,922,942)	 3,762,388		839,446		9,644,913
Total Net Position	20,023	4,109,456		4,129,479		9,644,913
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 4,243,235	\$ 4,696,072	\$	8,939,307	\$	13,375,325

## Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Bus	Governmental Activities			
	Nu	trition Services Fund 51	Non-Major erprise Funds	 Total	Inte	ernal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES						
Food Charges	\$	10,883,923	\$ -	\$ 10,883,923	\$	-
Charges for Services		_	9,641,845	9,641,845		35,201,647
Other		57,921	 22,709	 80,630		727,981
Total Operating Revenue		10,941,844	 9,664,554	 20,606,398		35,929,628
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Salaries and Benefits		5,827,420	7,204,892	13,032,312		447,786
Food Purchases		6,284,707	-	6,284,707		-
Purchased Services		668,042	530,122	1,198,164		-
Depreciation		374,629	10,981	385,610		-
Supplies		801,745	908,603	1,710,348		-
Other		513,980	802,892	1,316,872		7,375
Insurance and Claims		-	 _	 _		35,656,732
Total Operating Expenses		14,470,523	9,457,490	23,928,013		36,111,893
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(3,528,679)	207,064	(3,321,615)		(182,265)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPEN	SES)					
Federal Government Lunch Program		2,775,656	-	2,775,656		-
Commodity Contribution		837,372	-	837,372		-
State Match		119,927	-	119,927		-
Loss on Sale of Capital Assets		(130,030)	-	(130,030)		-
Investment Earnings	_	-	_	_		12,331
Total Non-operating Revenues		3,602,925	-	3,602,925		12,331
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		74,246	207,064	281,310		(169,934)
Transfers to Other Funds		(55,042)	 	 (55,042)		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		19,204	207,064	226,268		(169,934)
NET POSITION, Beginning		819	 3,902,392	 3,903,211		9,814,847
NET POSITION, Ending	\$	20,023	\$ 4,109,456	\$ 4,129,479	\$	9,644,913

## Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Ви	ss-Type Activit erprise Funds	ies		Go	vernmental Activities
	Nutrition Fund 51	Non-Major erprise Funds		Total	In	ternal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVIITIES: Receipts from Customers Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees	\$ 10,926,366 (7,610,245) (5,819,947)	\$ 9,649,237 (2,335,435) (7,215,747)	\$	20,575,603 (9,945,680) (13,035,694)	\$	35,904,106 (36,623,884) (444,299)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	 (2,503,826)	98,055		(2,405,771)		(1,164,077)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Federal Government Lunch Payments State Match Interfund Transfers	2,416,292 119,927 (9,828)	- - -		2,416,292 119,927 (9,828)		- - -
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	2,526,391			2,526,391		-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Purchase of Equipment Proceeds from Sale of Equipment	(51,828) 29,500	(116,511)		(168,339) 29,500		- -
Net Cash Provided by Capital Financing Activities	(22,328)	(116,511)		(138,839)		=
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Earnings on Investments	-	-		-		12,331
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	237	(18,456)		(18,219)		(1,151,746)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, Beginning	 1,210	4,352,000		4,353,210		12,987,421
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, Ending	\$ 1,447	\$ 4,333,544	\$	4,334,991	\$	11,835,675
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Operating Income (Loss) not Affecting Cash Flows: Depreciation	\$ (3,528,679)	\$ 207,064	\$	(3,321,615)	\$	(182,265)
Food Commodities Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	837,372	-		837,372		-
(Increase) in Other Receivables (Increase) in Inventories (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Compensation Increase in Accrued Insurance Claims	(15,478) (122,766) (56,377) 7,473	(15,317) - (93,818) (10,855)		(30,795) (122,766) (150,195) (3,382)		(25,522) - (341,154) 3,487 781,377
Total Adjustments	1,024,853	 (109,009)		915,844		418,188
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(2,503,826)	 98,055		(2,405,771)		235,923
NON-CASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES Equipment transferred to the General Fund, Net Donated Federal Government Commodity Items	\$ 55,042 733,935	\$ -	\$	55,042 733,935	\$	-
TOTAL NON-CASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ 788,977	\$ _	\$	788,977	\$	-

## Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

	Trust S	e Purpose Scholarship and 75	Agency Fund 74				
ASSETS				_			
Cash and Investments	\$	63,866	5,794,055				
Accounts Receivable		=	1,440	_			
Total Assets		63,866	5,795,495	_			
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable		-	62,021				
Assigned Student Related Activities			5,733,474	_			
Total Liabilities			\$ 5,795,495	_			
NET POSITION							
Held in Trust for Scholarships		63,866					
Total Net Position	\$	63,866					

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Private Purpose
	Trust Scholarship
ADDITIONS	
Contributions	\$ 59,000
Total Additions	59,000
DEDUCTIONS	
Grants and Scholarships	59,000
Total Deductions	59,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-
NET Position, Beginning	63,866
NET POSITION, Ending	\$ 63,866

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

## **Reporting Entity**

The Douglas County School District RE.1 (the District) is a political subdivision of the State of Colorado governed by an elected seven-member board of education. The accompanying financial statements present the District and the component units for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. The discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the District.

Discretely Presented Component Units - The District's charter schools consist of twelve separately authorized charters: Academy, American Academy, Aspen View Academy, Ben Franklin Academy, Challenge to Excellence, Core Knowledge, North Star Academy, Platte River Academy, DCS Montessori, SkyView, STEM High (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math), and Hope Online Learning Academy Co-Op. Aspen View Academy is a new charter school scheduled to open in Fall of 2013. As this charter school has start-up activity in this current fiscal year, it has undergone an audit and reports its start-up activity in their financial statements included within this document.

Charter schools are public schools authorized by the State of Colorado to provide alternatives for parents, pupils and teachers. The schools have separate governing boards but are fiscally dependent on the District for the majority of funding, and their exclusion would render the District's financial statements incomplete. Charter schools are considered discretely presented component units for external financial reporting purposes. The District considers each of the component units to be non-major component units because none of the schools individually has a financial relationship with the District that is significant enough to require separate reporting within the basic financial statements. Combining schedules are included within the supplementary section of this comprehensive annual financial report. The charter schools report within their reporting entities various foundations formed for fund-raising or debt administration. Separate financial statements for all charter schools are available at each school location and online.

Joint Venture (Parker Joint Service Facility) - In September 1991, the District and the Parker Fire Protection District (Parker Fire) entered into a joint venture agreement for the construction and operation of a transportation facility (The Facility). Currently, the District acts in the capacity of administrator under the joint control of the District's Board and the governing body of Parker Fire. The District's share of operating costs for The Facility is 45%.

The Facility is solely responsible for the transportation operations, maintenance and services of the District and Parker Fire. The Facility is funded through the budgetary process of both parties to the joint venture in proportion to their respective shares and anticipated usage. The District records operating payments for transportation operations and usage as transportation expenditures in the Combined General Fund. The District does not have an equity interest in the facility, therefore it is not reflected within the basic financial statements as an investment. Separate financial statements for this joint venture can be obtained at its office, 17801 East Plaza Drive, Parker, Colorado.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) report information on all the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from these statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges for inter-fund services which are reasonably equivalent to the services provided to external organizations. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of the given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or other customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. The District does not allocate indirect expenses.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the District's government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the *modified accrual basis* of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period, except grant revenues which are considered to be available if they are collected within 90 days. Property taxes, specific ownership taxes, grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Alternatively, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and risk management claims, are recorded only when payment is due.

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's Nutrition Services Fund, the Child Care Fund, the Outdoor Education Fund and the Internal Service Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The District reports the following major and non-major governmental funds:

Major governmental funds:

The Combined General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Capital Projects Fund has been included in the Combined General Fund as all the resources come from a General Fund transfer.

The *Bond Redemption Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The Certificates of Participation (COP) Lease Payment Fund accounts for the yearly appropriated resources required to meet the principal and interest payments scheduled for outstanding certificates of participation. This fund is shown as major for public interest purposes.

The *Building Funds* account for only the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities funded by the sale of general obligation bonds or certificates of participation.

Non-major governmental funds:

The Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund accounts for financial activities associated with all State and Federal grants.

The Athletics and Activities Fund accounts for the financial activities associated with athletic and other CHSSA governed programs.

The District reports the following major and non-major proprietary funds:

Major proprietary fund:

The *Nutrition Services Fund* accounts for the financial activities associated with the District's school lunch program.

Non-major proprietary funds:

The *Child Care Fund* known as B.A.S.E. (Before and After School Enterprise) accounts for the financial activities associated with the District's tuition based child care programs.

The *Outdoor Education Fund* accounts for financial activities associated with the District's outdoor education program in Larkspur in the property previously owned by the Emily Griffith Center. The revenues for this fund come primarily from student field trip fees.

The District reports the following other fund types:

The *Medical Fund*, an *Internal Service Fund*, accounts for health activities associated with a self-funded health insurance plan as well as other employee benefits, including dental and vision.

The *Agency Fund* is used to account for resources held on behalf of students associated with various student activities. The District holds all resources in a purely custodial capacity.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The *Private-Purpose Trust Scholarship Fund* accounts for the activities of various scholarship accounts. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, and other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs.

### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 63 and GASB Statement No. 65 effective June 30, 2013. These GASB pronouncements clarify the use of deferred inflows and outflows and take these elements into consideration by redefining net assets as net position. In addition, GASB Statement No. 65 specifies that costs of issuance associated with capital financings shall no longer be amortized over the life of the bonds but expensed in the current year at the government-wide level.

## **Deposits and Investments**

The District's cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investment securities for the District, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. Investment pools operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the District's investment in the local government investment pool is valued at amortized cost, pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which approximates fair value.

## Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to" or "due from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of inter-fund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

Property taxes are levied on December 15. Property taxes are payable in full by April 30, or in two equal installments due February 28 and June 15. The County bills and collects property taxes for all taxing districts within the County. Property tax receipts are remitted to the District in the subsequent month. Delinquent property taxes are subject to sale of tax certificates in the following November. Property taxes levied in the current year but not received at year-end are identified as property taxes receivable and are presented net of an allowance for uncollectible taxes. Any taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are recorded as a deferred inflow of resources, unavailable revenue in the fund financial statements.

Specific ownership taxes are collected by the County for motor vehicles registered in the District's assessment area. Tax receipts collected by the County are remitted to the District in the subsequent month. Specific ownership taxes are recorded as receivables and revenues when collected by the County.

## **Inventories and Prepaid Costs**

All inventories are valued at cost using the average cost method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid costs in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

## **Restricted Assets**

The District and its component units restrict cash and investments representing debt service reserves and unspent bond, certificates of participation, or capital lease proceeds.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an individual or aggregate cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset life are not capitalized.

First year depreciation is calculated at one-half year, regardless of the purchase date. Property and equipment of the District, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	50
Building improvements	20 - 40
Portable classrooms	25
Vehicles	8
Office equipment	7 - 10
Computer equipment	5

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue in the statement of net position and fund financial statements consists of unearned grant proceeds.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The District only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

## Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

### Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused sick pay benefits. Unused sick leave is paid to employees, up to a maximum of 130 days, upon termination after completing ten years of service. Vacation time must be used the same fiscal year it is earned. The current and long-term liabilities for sick and vacation time are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee leave, resignations, and retirements.

### **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using a method which approximates the effective interest method. As mentioned previously, GASB Statement No. 65 now disallows bond issuance costs to be deferred and amortized in the same manner. These issuance costs are now expensed at both the government -wide and fund financial level in the year they are incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as current expenditures.

## Fund Balance/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classification of fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54:

*Non-spendable* - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form - such as inventories - or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted* - includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision such as Colorado TABOR or enabling legislation.

Committed - includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Fund balance of the District may be committed for a specific source by formal action of the Board of Education. Amendments or modifications of the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action of the Board of Education. As of June 30, 2013 the District has no committed amounts.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

#### Fund Balance/Net Position (Continue)

Assigned - includes amounts the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted fund balance. Under the District's adopted policy, the Board delegates authority to the Superintendent or the Chief Financial Officer.

*Unassigned* - includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds, restricted, or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund and negative fund balances in other governmental funds. The Combined General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance.

In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: restricted fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance.

Net position represent the difference between assets and deferred inflows of resources and liabilities and deferred outflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition or construction of improvements on those assets, excluding unspent bond and COP proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use, either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments. As of June 30, 2013, the District has \$14,043,000 restricted by enabling legislation.

The District first applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

### NOTE 2: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2013, deposits and investments were reported in the financial statements as follows:

Governmental Activities *	\$ 218,686,646
Business Type Activities	4,334,991
Private Purpose Trust Scholarship	63,866
Agency	5,794,055
Total	\$ 228,879,558

<sup>\*</sup> Governmental Activities include Governmental Funds and the Internal Service Fund (the Medical Fund).

Cash and investments at June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

Deposits	\$ 8,224,253
Cash on Hand	127,350
Investments	220,527,955
	220.050.750
Total	\$ 228,879,558

## **Deposits**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage for government accounts is \$250,000 per official custodian. The Colorado Public Deposit Protection Act (PDPA) requires that all units of local government deposit cash in eligible public depositories. Eligibility is determined by State statutes. The State regulatory commissioners regulate the eligible public depositories. Amounts on deposit in excess of federal insurance

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 2: <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)</u>

#### **Deposits (Continued)**

commissioners regulate the eligible public depositories. Amounts on deposit in excess of federal insurance levels must be collateralized by eligible collateral as determined by the PDPA. PDPA allows the financial institution to create a single collateral pool for all public funds held. The pool is to be maintained by another institution, or held in trust for all the uninsured public deposits as a group. The market value of the collateral must be equal to at least 102% of the uninsured deposits. At June 30, 2013, the District bank deposits were covered by FDIC Insurance or fell under the provisions of PDPA.

#### **Investments**

The District is required to comply with State statutes which specify investment instruments meeting defined rating, maturity, and concentration risk criteria in which local governments may invest, which include:

- Obligations of the United States and certain U.S. Agency securities
- Certain international agency securities
- General obligation and revenue bonds of U.S. local government entities
- Bankers' acceptances of certain banks
- Commercial paper
- Written repurchase agreements collateralized by certain authorized securities
- Certain money market funds
- Guaranteed investment contracts
- Local government investment pools

The District's investment policy does not further restrict its investment options.

At June 30, 2013, the District had the following investments:

	Rating Standard &					
Investment Type	Poor's or Moody's	Les	s Than 1 year	1-5 years		Fair Value
Money Market Funds	AAAm	\$	78,048,571	\$	-	\$ 78,048,571
Investment Pool	AAAm		132,470,915		-	132,470,915
US Govt. Securities	AA-AAA		10,008,469		-	10,008,469
	Total	\$	220,527,955	\$	-	\$ 220,527,955

Local Government Investment Pools - At June 30, 2013, the District had dollars invested in local government investment pools with \$131,869,468 invested in CSAFE, Colorado Surplus Asset Fund, and \$601,447 in COLOTRUST, Colorado Local Government Liquid Asset Trust.

Both are statutory trusts organized and existing under the laws of the State of Colorado intended solely for the use of Colorado local governments. Investments of the trust are limited to those allowed by State statutes. CSAFE, was formed in 1988 and is an original Colorado local government investment pool developed by Colorado local governments for Colorado local governments. CSAFE's sole purpose is to serve government entities in Colorado to meet their daily cash management needs with an emphasis on 1) safety, 2) liquidity, 3) transparency and 4) competitive yields. CSAFE is a local government investment pool trust fund organized under C.R.S. §24-75-701, et seq., registered as such with the Colorado Securities Commissioner pursuant to the Local Government Investment Pool Trust Fund Administration and Enforcement Act, C.R.S. §11-51-901, et seq. As such a trust, CSAFE pools and invests the funds of Colorado local government participants within the investment policies and limitations set forth in CSAFE's Indenture of Trust and C.R.S. §24-75-601, et seq. Participants include municipalities, counties, school districts and special districts.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

#### NOTE 2: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### **Investments (Continued)**

CSAFE, is structured to be a stable value investment pool to meet the investment needs of local governments in Colorado. CSAFE will follow strict guidelines to maintain a AAAm credit rating from Standard & Poor's. The portfolio will be priced by a third party entity (US Bank N.A.) each week to calculate its net asset value. Davidson Fixed Income Management, Inc. (DFIM) will independently research each security in the portfolio to ensure compliance with all regulations and rating requirements, and to implement a high level of due diligence. CSAFE's investment policy is designed with a priority given to safety of principal. CSAFE will invest primarily in securities of the United States Treasury, United States Agencies, Primary Dealer Repurchase Agreements, AAAm rated money market funds, approved Colorado Banks and highly rated commercial paper. Asset allocation will be in full conformance with S&P AAAm credit rating guidelines. CSAFE's investments will conform to its Permitted Investments and is structured to meet Standard & Poor's investment guidelines to achieve a AAAm rating, the highest attainable rating for a Local Government Investment Pool. The weighted average maturity of the portfolio shall not exceed 60 days per S&P guidelines. CSAFE seeks to maintain, but does not guarantee, a net asset value at \$1.00 per share.

COLOTRUST began operations on January 1, 1985 and is Colorado's original and largest pooled investment trust. COLOTRUST serves over 1,200 local government entities and has current combined assets of over \$4 billion. COLOTRUST is designed to provide local governments with a convenient method for investing in short-term investments carefully selected to provide maximum safety and liquidity, while still maximizing interest earnings. The District invests in COLOTRUST's PLUS+ account, which can invest in U.S. Treasury securities, government agency obligations, and in the highest rated commercial paper. COLOTRUST PLUS+ holds an AAA rating from Standard and Poor's (AAAm).

Public Trust Advisors, LLC (PTA) serves as the investment advisor and administrator of COLOTRUST ("The Trust"). As investment advisor, PTA is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment advisor under the Investment Advisors Act of 1940. They provide investment services to the COLORADOTRUST Board. As administrator, PTA services all participant accounts in the Trust, provides certain written confirmation of the investment and withdrawal of funds by participants, provides administrative personnel and facilities to the Trust, determines the net asset value of the Trust on a daily basis, and performs all related administrative services for the Trust.

Custodial Credit Risk - There is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The full amount of US Agency securities is exposed to custodial credit risk because they are uninsured, unregistered and held by the District's brokerage firm, which is also the counterparty.

*Interest Rate Risk* - State statutes limit investments in U.S. Agency securities to an original maturity of five years, unless the governing board authorizes the investment for a period in excess of five years.

*Credit Risk* - State statutes limit investments in U.S. Agency securities to the highest rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs).

The District's investment policy and State statutes limit investments in money market funds to those with the highest rating issued by NRSROs and with a constant share price, or to money market funds that invest only in specified securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk - State statutes and the District's investment policy do not limit the amount the District may invest in one issuer. At June 30, 2013, the District's investment in U. S. Government Securities amounted to 4.51%.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 3: <u>INTER-FUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS</u>

Inter-fund balances are created when there is a liability of one fund due to another fund. Inter-fund balances for the year ended June 30, 2013, were composed of the following:

Due	Due From Due To		 Amount
Nutritio	n Services	General Fund	\$ 4,103,132
Buildi	ng Fund	General Fund	2,265,541
Bond R	edemption	General Fund	1,124,679

Nutrition Services expenditures exceeded revenues for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011. As a result, the General Fund covered the negative cash balances that occurred from normal on-going operations. Nutrition Services expenditures in the current year have been slightly less than revenues resulting in a small increase in fund balance.

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that collects them to specific programs accounted for in other funds, in accordance with budget authorization. Transferred funds are without recourse. Transfers during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Transfers From	Transfers To		Amount
General	Student Athletics	\$	3,887,406
General	COP Fund		1,995,833
Bond Redemption	General		64,046
Building Fund	COP Fund		768,026

Certain interest earnings of the Bond Redemption Fund were transferred to the General Fund as allowed by State statute. All other transfers were made from the General Fund to support the operations of various other funds that statute or budget requires to expend them.

Assets originally purchased in the Nutrition Services Fund were transferred to the General Fund. These assets had a net book value of \$55,042 at the date of transfer.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 4: <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

Capital Asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

	Balance				Balance
	June 30, 2012	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	June 30, 2013
Governmental Activities					
Land	\$ 10,475,218	\$ 1,230,595	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,705,813
Construction in Progress (CIP)	20,349,567	23,415,084	(22,569,136)		21,195,515
Total Capital Assets	30,824,785	24,645,679	(22,569,136)		32,901,328
(Not Depreciated)					
Buildings and Improvements	873,671,300	21,538,635	(128,000)	-	895,081,935
Machinery and Equipment	59,752,548	11,648,366	(541,561)	219,302	71,078,655
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	933,423,848	33,187,001	(669,561)	219,302	966,160,590
Accumulated Depreciation					
Building and Improvements	(225,176,784)	(18,838,858)	70,720	-	(243,944,922)
Machinery and Equipment	(46,421,204)	(5,322,169)	541,561	(164,260)	(51,366,072)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(271,597,988)	(24,161,027)	612,281	(164,260)	(295,310,994)
Net Depreciated Capital Assets	661,825,860	9,025,974	(57,280)	55,042	670,849,596
Net Capital Assets with					
Land and CIP	\$ 692,650,645	\$ 33,671,653	\$ (22,626,416)	\$ 55,042	\$ 703,750,924
<b>Business Type Activities</b>					
Construction In Progress (CIP)	\$ -	\$ 33,868	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,868
(Not Depreciated)					
Buildings and Improvements	362,320	57,406	-	-	419,726
Machinery and Equipment	7,198,061	77,064	(286,132)	(219,302)	6,769,691
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	7,560,381	134,470	(286,132)	(219,302)	7,189,417
Accumulated Depreciation					
Building and Improvements	(21,408)	(7,930)	_	-	(29,338)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,817,098)	(377,680)	126,604	164,260	(3,903,914)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(3,838,506)	(385,610)	126,604	164,260	(3,933,252)
Net Depreciated Capital Assets	3,721,875	(251,140)	(159,528)	(55,042)	3,256,165
Net Capital Assets with CIP	\$ 3,721,875	\$ (217,272)	\$ (159,528)	\$ (55,042)	\$ 3,290,033

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

#### NOTE 4: **CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Charter Schools	Jı	ine 30, 2012	 Additions Deletions June 3		Deletions		une 30, 2013
Land Construction in Progress	\$	11,866,001 47,525	\$ 2,000,000 24,123,875	\$	(11,191,429)	\$	13,866,001 12,979,971
Total Capital Assets Not Depreciated		11,913,526	26,123,875		(11,191,429)		26,845,972
Buildings and Improvements Machinery and Equipment		70,885,082 3,928,525	 27,135,137 748,806		(321,891) (934,741)		97,698,328 3,742,590
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	\$	74,813,607	\$ 27,883,943	\$	(1,256,632)	\$	101,440,918
Accumulated Depreciation: Buildings and Improvements Machinery and Equipment	\$	(9,864,130) (2,791,303)	\$ (2,089,887) (589,394)	\$	52,235 932,137	\$	(11,901,782) (2,448,560)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(12,655,433)	(3,041,828)		984,372		(14,350,342)
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated		62,158,174	 24,842,115	-	(272,260)		87,090,576
Net Capital Assets	\$	74,071,700	\$ 50,965,990	\$	(11,463,689)	\$	113,936,548

Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the District as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	
Instruction	

Instruction Supporting Services	\$ 5,893,622 18,267,405
Subtotal	 24,161,027
<b>Business Type Activities:</b>	
Nutrition Services	374,629
Before and After School Programs	8,009
Outdoor Education	 2,972
Subtotal	385,610
Total	\$ 24,546,637

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 5: <u>ACCRUED COMPENSATION</u>

Salaries and benefits of certain contractually employed personnel are paid over a 12-month period from August to July, but are earned during a school year of approximately 9 to 10 months. Accordingly, the accrued compensation is reflected as a liability of the respective funds in the accompanying financial statements. The salaries and benefits earned, but unpaid, at June 30, 2013 are recorded in the funds as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	
Combined General Fund	\$ 20,686,057
Non-major Governmental Funds	943,910
Internal Service Fund (Medical Fund)	 8,905
Subtotal	 21,638,872
<b>Business Type Activities:</b>	
Nutrition Services	105,573
Non-Major Enterprises	 429,465
Subtotal	 535,038
Total	\$ 22,173,910

Accrued compensation for the charter schools as of June 30, 2013, is \$1,379,567.

## NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liabilities activity for the year ended June 30, 2013, is as follows:

		Balance				Balance	Γ	Oue Within
	Jı	ine 30, 2012	 Additions	 Payments	Jı	ine 30, 2013		One Year
Governmental Activities:		_	_					·
General Obligation Bonds	\$	509,211,093	\$ 31,020,000	\$ 69,487,777	\$	470,743,316	\$	38,316,380
Certificates of Participation		26,405,000	15,500,000	1,170,000		40,735,000		1,840,000
Accreted Interest		18,532,441	5,712,329	4,549,001		19,695,769		8,374,999
Bond Premiums		63,924,242	3,925,432	14,597,628		53,252,046		=
Early Separation Agreement		3,137,666	-	1,586,475		1,551,191		1,551,191
Extended Service Separation		2,901,205	3,309,861	2,538,659		3,672,407		1,926,593
Capital Leases		1,159,302	7,636,963	1,431,561		7,364,704		721,340
Compensated Absences		3,914,107	844,409	 791,028		3,967,488		742,000
Total	\$	629,185,056	\$ 67,948,994	\$ 96,152,129	\$	600,981,921	\$	53,472,503

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## **General Obligation Debt**

The District issues general obligation (GO) bonds and certificates of participation (COP) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District.

G.O. Bonds and COPs outstanding at June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

\$74,390,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 1996; interest ranging from 4.90% to 7.00% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 1997. The final payment due in December 2016. A portion of these bonds was refunded in fiscal 2007.	\$ 13,575,000
\$65,000,000 G.O. Bonds, Series 2004A; interest ranging from 5.50% to 5.75% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2008. The final payment is due December 2014.	7,040,000
\$158,920,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2004B; interest ranging from 2% to 5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2005. The final payment is due in December 2019.	120,500,000
\$11,900,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2005A; yielding 2.05% to 3.85% with interest ranging from 3% to 5.5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2005. The final payment is due December 2016.	2,425,000
\$1,194,956 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2005B; price ranging from 63.39% to 81.90% yielding 3.42% to 4.23%; interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2010. The final payment is due December 2015.	377,916
\$44,115,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A; yielding 3.57% to 4.01% with interest ranging from 4% to 5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2007. The final payment is due December 2016.	30,205,000
\$147,635,000 G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2006B; interest ranging from 3.45% to 5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually with the exception of years 2012-2013 beginning in December 2009. The final payment is due in December 2027. A portion of these bonds was refunded in fiscal year 2011 and 2012.	11,000,000
\$2,364,942 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2006B; price ranging from 63.39% to 81.90% yielding 3.82% to 3.88%; interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2013. The final payment due is December 2014.	2,364,942

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## **General Obligation Debt (Continued)**

<b>Total General Obligation Bonds</b>	\$ 470,743,316
\$31,020,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2013, yielding 0.25% to 2.72% interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2013. The final payment is due December 2028.	31,020,000
\$100,000 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2012; yielding 3.2% to 3.35% interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December of 2022. The final payment is due December 2023.	100,000
\$70,995,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2012; yielding 0.28% to 2.86% interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2015. The final payment is due December 2030.	70,030,000
\$560,000 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2010; yielding 2.25% to 2.5% interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2016. The final payment is due December 2017.	560,000
\$85,845,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2010; interest ranging from 2% to 5.0%; interest payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2010. The final payment is due December 2025.	83,715,000
\$540,000 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2009; yielding 3.25%; interest compounds semiannually; principal payable due December 2015.	540,000
\$87,310,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2009; interest ranging from 2% to 5.25%; interest payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2009. The final payment is due December 2025.	81,490,000
\$13,945,000 G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B; interest ranging from 4% to 5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in December 2017. The final payment is due December 2018. A portion of these bonds was refunded in Fiscal year 2012.	13,945,000
\$2,599,949 G.O. Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2007A; yielding 3.8% to 4.26%; interest compounds semiannually; principal payable annually beginning December 2012. The final payment is due December 2017.	\$ 1,855,458

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITY (Continued)

## **Certificates of Participation**

\$5,075,000 Certificates of Participation, Series 2003, interest ranging from 2% to 4.2% payable semiannually, principal payable annually beginning in December 2004. The final payment is due in December 2017.	\$	2,080,000
\$13,830,000 Certificates of Participation, Series 2006, interest ranging from 4% to 4.75% payable semiannually, principal payable annually beginning in December 2008. The final payment is due in December 2021.		9,940,000
\$13,920,000 Certificates of Participation, Series 2009; interest ranging from 2% to 5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in January 2011. The final payment is due in January 2031.		13,215,000
\$15,500,000 Certificates of Participation, Series 2012; interest ranging from 2% to 3.5% payable semiannually; principal payable annually beginning in January 2016. The final payment is due in January 2037.	_	15,500,000
<b>Total Certificates of Participation</b>	\$	40,735,000

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITY (Continued)

#### **Accreted Interest**

Accreted compound interest on capital appreciation bonds, due and payable upon final payment of each respective bond.

\$ 19,695,769

## **Future Debt Service Requirements**

The following schedule represents the District's debt service requirements to maturity for outstanding bonded debt, registered coupons and certificates of participation at June 30, 2013:

June 30,	Principal	Interest		Total	
2014	\$ 38,316,380	\$	30,606,107	\$	68,922,487
2015	39,363,688		29,108,250		68,471,938
2016	43,998,534		22,217,866		66,216,400
2017	37,190,143		18,495,651		55,685,794
2018	35,179,571		19,544,966		54,724,537
2019-2023	162,400,000		45,312,324		207,712,324
2024-2028	102,550,000		15,374,343		117,924,343
2029-2030	11,745,000		698,875		12,443,875
Total	\$ 470,743,316	\$	181,358,382	\$	652,101,698

#### **Certificates of Participation**

June 30,	F	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$	1,840,000	\$ 1,628,053	\$ 3,468,053
2015		1,910,000	1,500,661	3,410,661
2016		2,225,000	1,430,349	3,655,349
2017		2,585,000	1,350,534	3,935,534
2018		2,675,000	1,260,207	3,935,207
2019-2023		9,760,000	4,136,344	13,896,344
2024-2028		7,205,000	3,462,131	10,667,131
2029-2033		7,875,000	1,690,206	9,565,206
2034-2037		4,660,000	498,150	5,158,150
Total	\$	40,735,000	\$ 16,956,635	\$ 57,691,635

## **Current and Advance Refunding Debt**

In January 2013, the District issued general obligation refunding bonds in the amount of \$31,020,000 at an interest rate of 2.99% for the purpose of advance refunding Series 2006B, and Series 2007A general obligation bonds for bonds maturing December 15, 2012 to 2027. This refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$1,709,839 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,412,297.

The net proceeds of this refunding were deposited in an irrevocable trust with escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on these general obligation bonds. As a result, these bonds are defeased and the liability for these bonds have been removed from the government-wide statement of net position. The advanced refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price in the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$4,571,514 (a deferred gain). The difference of all past refunding's totaling \$25,808,293 is reported on the statement of net position as a deferred amount on refunding, and is being amortized over the life of the new bonds using a method approximating the effective interest method.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

#### NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### **Defeased Debt**

In the current and prior years, the District issued various general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of the refunded general obligation bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased, and the liability has been removed from the financial statements. At June 30, 2013, the outstanding balance of the defeased debt was \$253,025,038.

### **Employee Compensation**

Compensated absences are expected to be liquidated with revenues of the General Fund.

#### **Early Separation Agreement**

As part of a cost savings plan, the District initiated an early separation agreement in the spring of 2009 for employees considering retirement at the end of the school year. Employees who accepted this voluntary agreement received one year of salary payable over five years, starting in November 2009. Plan participants are not required to provide any additional future services to the District in order to receive the prescribed benefits. These payments of about \$1.59 million each, were paid in September 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012 to be transmitted to the participating employees. The final payment will be made in September of 2013. As of June 30, 2013, the remaining liability was approximately \$1.56 million. The Board has approved the full appropriation as part of the fiscal 2013-14 budget. The liability is reported in the government-wide financial statements only, as none of it is expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources.

#### **Extended Service Severance**

During the 2012 fiscal year, the District initiated a phase out of an extended service severance benefit offered within the DCFT classified and certified contracts. Employees who are eligible to retire by June 30, 2012, June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2014 are eligible to take advantage of this benefit phase out. The total liability was calculated at about \$6.2 million where about \$2.5 million was paid out in October of 2012 leaving a liability of about \$3.7 million. This liability is reported in the government-wide financial statements only, as none of it is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. This phase out benefit allowed the District to reallocate ongoing compensation dollars to fund a 1% pay increase for all employees during the current fiscal year.

### **Charter School Debt Activity**

Charter School debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

	Balance					Balance		Due Within		
	Ju	ne 30, 2012		Additions	Payments		June 30, 2013		One Year	
<b>Charter Schools:</b>				_		_		_		
Loans	\$	88,608,174	\$	43,905,000	\$	9,265,322	\$	123,247,852	\$	1,199,480
Capital Lease		10,800,000		334,130		105,000		11,029,130		205,028
Discount		(207,936)		-		(8,660)		(199,276)		-
Premium		201,100		4,710		8,744		197,066		-
Compensated Absences		43,695		20,645		25,385		38,955		9,450
	\$	99,445,033	\$	44,264,485	\$	9,395,791	\$	134,313,727	\$	1,413,958

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## **Charter School Capital Leases and Loans**

Colorado Educational and Cultural Facilities Authority (Authority) has issued Charter School Revenue Bonds on behalf of the Charter Schools. The Charter Schools make monthly payments to the Authority under various lease agreements. Additionally, Hope Online leases software under a capital lease. Minimum lease payments, to maturity for capital leases and loans, are as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2014	\$ 1,404,508	\$ 7,411,411	\$ 8,815,919
2015	1,673,718	7,350,734	9,024,452
2016	2,826,115	7,259,808	10,085,923
2017	12,162,904	7,139,340	19,302,244
2018	46,117,237	5,255,044	51,372,281
2019-2023	10,942,500	18,684,736	29,627,236
2024-2028	13,957,500	15,669,498	29,626,998
2029-2033	18,192,500	11,407,533	29,600,033
2034-2038	18,955,000	5,922,915	24,877,915
2039-2043	8,045,000	13,114,433	21,159,433
Total	\$ 134,276,982	\$ 99,215,452	\$ 233,492,434

Charter School operating lease expenses for the year ending June 30, 2013 are \$613,153.

## **Charter School Long Term Lease Commitments**

Year Ended	
June 30,	Total
2014	\$ 2,231,638
2015	2,527,134
2016	2,577,808
2017	2,502,758
2018	1,861,278
2019-2023	8,500,461
2024-2028	9,367,030
2029-2033	6,321,922
Total	\$ 35,890,029

## NOTE 7: SHORT-TERM DEBT

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the District did not borrow funds from the State-sponsored interest -free loan program to provide cash flow throughout the fiscal year.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 8: RISK MANAGEMENT

The deductible for all perils, except flood, windstorm and earthquake, is subject to a per occurrence deductible of \$100,000. The District has no excess coverage for physical damage and collision, upset or overturning of vehicles off premises. Further, the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act provides local governments with immunity from liability in excess of \$150,000 per person per occurrence and \$600,000 aggregate per occurrence. The District is self-insured for its medical and property/workers' compensation claims.

The District purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of the District's self-insured retention. Settled claims for the past three fiscal years have not exceeded the commercial coverage.

Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR).

The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are re-evaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends (including frequency and amount of pay-outs), and other economic and social factors. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims and other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims. The claims liability was determined actuarially. The property claims liability is based on the current reserves.

The claims liability is considered to be reasonably estimated (measurable) and probable of assertion.

The following represents the change in the claims liability for the District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

) <b>.</b>	Property/Workers							
		Medical	C	ompensation	Total			
Claims Liability June 30, 2010	\$	4,000,000	\$	2,099,609	\$	6,099,609		
Claims Incurred and Adjusted		23,557,558		2,372,831		25,930,389		
Claim Payments		(25,286,734)		(1,935,058)		(27,221,792)		
Claims Liability June 30, 2011		2,270,824		2,537,382		4,808,206		
Claims Incurred and Adjusted		16,872,644		1,136,663		18,009,307		
Claim Payments		(16,853,885)		(706,823)		(17,560,708)		
Claims Liability June 30, 2012		2,289,583		2,967,222		5,256,805		
Claims Incurred and Adjusted		20,601,989		1,645,471		22,247,460		
Claim Payments		(19,820,612)		(1,233,229)		(21,053,841)		
Claims Liability June 30, 2013	\$	3,070,960	\$	3,379,464	\$	6,450,424		

The District's property and workers' compensation activity is reported within the Risk Insurance Fund, a sub fund of the General Fund. The claims liability for property and workers' compensation in the government-wide Statement of Net Position as the liability is not a matured liability under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The District utilizes the Medical Fund, an internal service fund, for the accounting and reporting of its health insurance claims. Accordingly, the claims are expensed as they are incurred and the full medical claim liability of \$3,070,960 is reported within the Medical Fund as a current liability.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

## NOTE 9: <u>PENSION PLAN</u>

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The District contributes to the School Division Trust Fund (SDTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado (PERA). The SDTF provides retirement and disability, post-retirement annual increases, and death benefits for members or their beneficiaries. All employees of the District are members of the SDTF. Title 24, Article 51, of the Colorado Revised Statutes (CRS), as amended, assigns the authority to establish benefit provisions to the State Legislature. PERA issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SDTF. That report may be obtained on line at <a href="www.copera.org">www.copera.org</a> or by writing to Colorado PERA, 1301 Pennsylvania Street, Denver, Colorado 80203, or by calling PERA at 303-832-9550 or 1-800-759-PERA (7372).

Basis of Accounting for the SDTF – The financial statements of the SDTF are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Member and employer contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which the employer pays compensation to the member and the employer is statutorily committed to pay these contributions to the SDTF. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. The SDTF plan investments are presented at fair value except for short-term investments that are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value.

Funding Policy – The District is required to contribute member and employer contributions to PERA at a rate set by statute. The contribution requirements of plan members and the District are established under Title 24, Article 51, Part 4, of the CRS, as amended. The contribution rate for members is 8.0%. The contribution rate for the District is 10.15% of covered salary. A portion of the District's contribution (1.02% of covered salary) is allocated to the Health Care Trust Fund, discussed below. The District is also required to pay an amortization equalization disbursement (AED) and a supplemental amortization equalization disbursement (SAED) equal to the following statutory percentages of the total payroll. If the District rehires a PERA retiree as an employee or under any other work arrangement, it is required to report and pay employer contributions (including the AED and SAED) on the amounts paid for the retiree; however, no member contributions are required.

Start Date	Statutory Employer Rate	Amortization Equalization Disbursement	Amortization Equalization Disbursement	Total Employer Rate
January 2006	10.15%	0.50%	0.00%	10.65%
January 2007	10.15%	1.00%	0.00%	11.15%
January 2008	10.15%	1.40%	0.50%	12.05%
January 2009	10.15%	1.80%	1.00%	12.95%
January 2010	10.15%	2.20%	1.50%	13.85%
January 2011	10.15%	2.60%	2.00%	14.75%
January 2012	10.15%	3.00%	2.50%	15.65%
January 2013	10.15%	3.40%	3.00%	16.55%

For the years ending June 30, 2011, 2012, and 2013, the District's employer contributions to the SDTF were \$37,768,910, \$39,173,651, and \$42,826,213 respectively, equal to its required contributions for each year.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 9: <u>PENSION PLAN (Continued)</u>

### **Post-Employment Health Care Benefits**

Plan Description - The District contributes to the Health Care Trust Fund (HCTF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer post-employment health care trust administered by PERA. The HCTF provides a health care premium subsidy to PERA participating benefit recipients and their eligible beneficiaries. Title 24, Article 51, Part 12, of the CRS, as amended, assigns the authority to establish the HCTF benefit provisions to the State Legislature. PERA issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the HCTF. That report may be obtained on line at <a href="https://www.copera.org">www.copera.org</a> or by writing to Colorado PERA, 1300 Logan Street, Denver, Colorado 80203 or by calling PERA at 303-832-9550 or 1-800-759-PERA (7372).

Basis of Accounting for the HCTF - The financial statements for the HCTF are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which the employer pays compensation to the member and the employer is statutorily committed to pay these contributions to the HCTF. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. The HCTF plan investments are presented at fair value except for short-term investments, which are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value.

Funding Policy - The District is required to contribute at a rate of 1.02 percent of covered salary for all PERA members as set by statute. No member contributions are required. The contribution requirements for the District are established under Title 24, Article 51, Part 4, of the CRS, as amended. The apportionment of the contribution to the HCTF from the defined benefit employer contribution is established under Title 24, Article 51, Section 208, of the CRS, as amended. For the years ending June 30, 2011, 2012, and 2013, the District's employer contributions to the HCTF were \$2,640,258, \$2,939,165 and \$2,703,090 respectively, and are included within the total dollars contributed to the SDTF equal to its required contributions for each year.

## **Defined Contribution Pension Plans**

PERA Plan Description - Employees of the District who are members of the SDTF, discussed on the previous page, may voluntarily contribute to the Voluntary Investment Program (401(k) Plan), an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) defined contribution plan administered by PERA. Plan participation is voluntary, and contributions are separate from others made to PERA. Title 24, Article 51, Part 14, of the CRS, as amended, assigns the authority to establish the 401(k) Plan provisions to the State Legislature. PERA issues a publicly available Annual Report for Colorado PERA's 401(k) Plan. That report may be obtained on line at <a href="https://www.copera.org">www.copera.org</a> or by writing to Colorado PERA, 1301 Pennsylvania Street, Denver, Colorado 80203 or by calling PERA at 303-832-9550 or 1-800-759-PERA (7372).

Funding Policy - The 401(k) Plan is funded by voluntary member contributions of up to a maximum IRS limit of \$17,500 for 2013. The limits for calendar year 2012 were \$17,000, and catch-up contributions up to \$5,500 for each of these years, were allowed for participants who had attained age 50 before the close of the plan year, subject to the limitations of IRC \$414(v). The contribution requirements for the District are established under Title 24, Article 51, Section 1402, of the CRS, as amended. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the 401 (k) Plan member contributions from the District were \$4,357,755.

## **DCSD Plan Description**

Douglas County School District provides eligible Administrators and Professional/Technical employees with an employer benefit 401(a) plan. In this plan, the district contributes 2% of the staff member's annual salary into the 401(a) account each year. The approximate total of annual 401(a) contributions for Administrators and Professional/Technical staff is \$450,000. The district utilizes two companies, AXA Advisors and MetLife to administer the 401(a) plans.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

### NOTE 10: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## **Claims and Judgments**

The District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental entities. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the District may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2013, varying amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by federal and state agencies, but the District believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits, will not have a material effect on the overall financial position of the District.

#### **Committed Construction**

At June 30, 2013, the District had contractual commitments for the construction of various major capital projects and facilities of \$15,298,136. Certificates of participation, investment earnings, and energy performance contract lease agreement proceeds will provide funding for these immediate future expenditures. These commitments include \$5.8 million for the continued construction of Aspen View Charter School and \$5.4 million for the energy performance contract lease.

## Litigation

The District's contract with the Douglas County Federation of Teachers (the Union) expired July 1, 2012. On that date the District created new Certified and Classified Compensation and Benefit Program documents representing the fringe benefits and employee policies governing most employees of the District. The District has maintained their ongoing contract with ATU, the Amalgamated Transportation Union.

During fiscal year 2013 a claim was filed in connection with certain benefits associated with the former union contract. The District believes this claim, once decided, will not have a material impact on the financial statements of the District.

The District is involved in various other litigation matters in which the outcome cannot be predicted at this time.

#### **TABOR Amendment**

In November 1992, Colorado voters passed Article X, Section 20 (TABOR Amendment), to the State Constitution which limits state and local government tax powers and imposes spending limitations. The District is subject to the TABOR Amendment. Fiscal year 1993 provides the basis for limits in future years to which may be applied allowable increases for inflation and student enrollment. In November 1998, voters within the District authorized the District to collect, retain, and spend all District revenues received in 1998 and each year thereafter, notwithstanding the limitations of the TABOR Amendment. The TABOR Amendment is subject to many interpretations, but the District believes it is in substantial compliance with the Amendment.

The TABOR Amendment requires the District to establish a reserve of 3% for emergencies. At June 30, 2013, the District and charter school reserves of \$14,043,000 and \$2,048,070 respectively, were recorded as a restricted fund balance in the Combined General Fund.

In addition to this TABOR Reserve, Board policy requires an additional 4% be held as a prudent reserve providing evidence of financial stability and maintaining the high credit rating the District presently enjoys.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2013

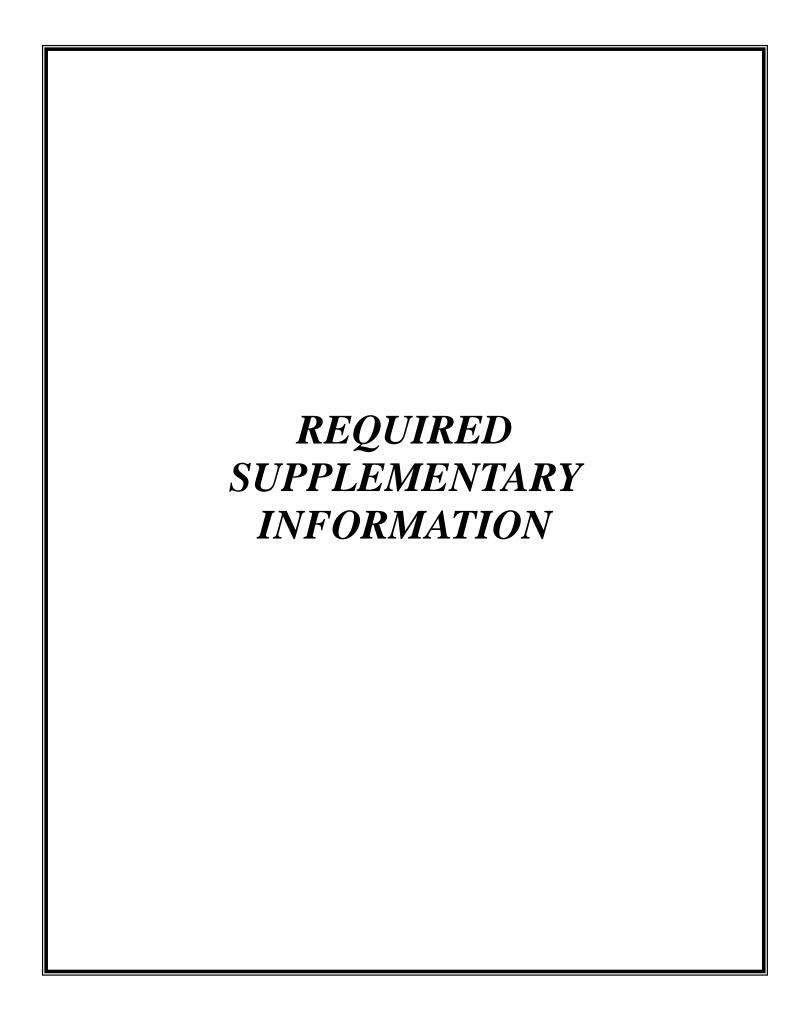
## NOTE 11: NEW GASB PRONOUNCEMENTS FOR FUTURE IMPLEMENTATION

GASB Statement No. 68 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions to be implemented for the June 30, 2015 fiscal year.

This statement revises and establishes new financial reporting requirements for most governments that provide pension benefits for their employees. As previously noted, the District provides its employees with pension benefits through a multiple employer cost-sharing defined benefit retirement program administered by PERA - the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado.

GASB Statement No. 68 requires Douglas County School District along with all other employer participants of PERA to record its proportionate share of PERA's unfunded pension liability as of the year-end June 30, 2015. The District has no legal obligation to fund this shortfall nor does it have an ability to affect funding, benefits or yearly contribution rates. These decisions lay with the PERA Board and the Colorado State Legislature.

This requirement of Statement No. 68 to record a portion of PERA's unfunded liability at the government-wide financial statements will negatively impact the District's unrestricted net position. At this time, management is unable to estimate the magnitude of this impact. Information is available regarding PERA's current financial position in their Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.



#### Combined General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

REVENUES						
Review   R		Adopted	2013 Amended			Variance
Taxes:		•	Budget		Actual	
Total Property Taxes	REVENUES	-				
Specific Ownership Taxes         16,604,243         11,604,243         17,961,028         1,356,785           Total Taxes         167,033,110         166,774,661         169,221,374         2,446,713           Intergovernmental State Funding:         State Equalization         257,640,052         255,680,829         255,686,365         5,536           Special Education         8,729,901         9,673,698         8,786,430         (887,268)           Vocational Education         422,681         327,762         437,016         109,254           Other         4,000,000         4,256,261         5,860,37         1,639,821           Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other         101,726         159,765         5,803           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         172,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           EXPENDITURES         101,122         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services         256,372,269         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services         59,774,626         64,183,347	Taxes:					
Total Taxes	Local Property Taxes	\$ 150,428,867	\$ 150,170,418	\$	151,260,346	\$ 1,089,928
Intergovernmental State Funding:   State Equalization   257,640,052   255,680,829   255,686,365   5,336   Special Education   8,729,901   9,673,698   8,786,430   (887,268)   Vocational Education   422,681   327,762   437,016   109,254   (100,000)   4,256,216   5,896,037   1,639,821   Total Intergovernmental State Funding   270,792,634   269,938,505   270,805,848   867,343   (100,000)   4,256,216   5,896,037   1,639,821   (100,000)   4,256,216   5,896,037   1,639,821   (100,000)   4,256,216   5,896,037   1,639,821   (100,000)   4,256,216   5,896,037   1,639,821   (100,000)	*					 
State Equalization         257,640,052         255,680,829         255,686,365         5,336           Special Education         8,729,901         9,673,698         8,786,301         (887,268)           Vocational Education         422,681         327,762         437,016         109,254           Other         4,000,000         4,256,216         5,896,037         1,638,821           Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other:         Investment Income         65,000         101,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         1         1         1,523,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         1         1,524,640         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services         59,774,626         64,183,347	Total Taxes	 167,033,110	 166,774,661		169,221,374	 2,446,713
State Equalization         257,640,052         255,680,829         255,686,365         5,336           Special Education         8,729,901         9,673,698         8,786,301         (887,268)           Vocational Education         422,681         327,762         437,016         109,254           Other         4,000,000         4,256,216         5,896,037         1,638,821           Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other:         Investment Income         65,000         101,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         1         1         1,523,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         1         1,524,640         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services         59,774,626         64,183,347	Intergovernmental State Funding:					
Special Education         8,729,901         9,673,698         8,786,430         (887,268)           Vocational Education         422,681         327,762         437,016         109,254           Other         4,000,000         4,256,216         5,896,037         1,639,821           Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other:         1         10,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         1         1,122,348         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Instructional Services         256,372,269         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services:         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Cen		257.640.052	255.680.829		255,686,365	5,536
Vocational Education         422,681         327,762         437,016         109,254           Other         4,000,000         4,256,216         5,896,037         1,639,821           Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other:         Investment Income         65,000         101,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES         Current Operating:           Instructional Services         256,372,269         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services:         Pupil Support Services         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Componen	<u> </u>					
Total Intergovernmental State Funding         270,792,634         269,938,505         270,805,848         867,343           Other:         Investment Income         65,000         101,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         Instructional Services         256,372,269         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services:         94,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (US	<u> -</u>					
Other:         Investment Income         65,000         101,726         159,765         58,039           Charges for Services         17,088,088         15,148,653         18,930,632         3,781,979           Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES         Current Operating:         Instructional Services         256,372,269         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services:         Pupil Support Services         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES         OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060	Other	4,000,000	4,256,216		5,896,037	1,639,821
Investment Income	Total Intergovernmental State Funding	270,792,634	269,938,505		270,805,848	867,343
Investment Income	Othor					
Charges for Services Other         17,088,088 7,646,769         15,148,653 18,930,632 (6,161,134)         3,781,979 (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:		65,000	101 726		159 765	58 039
Other         7,646,769         17,283,488         11,122,354         (6,161,134)           Total Revenue         462,625,601         469,247,033         470,239,973         992,940           EXPENDITURES           Current Operating:         50,000         258,414,002         251,623,730         6,790,272           Supporting Services:         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Pupil Support Services         52,303,333         489,679,947         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,333         489,679,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OFTICHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         18suance of Capital Lease         -         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         16,078,8						
Total Revenue   462,625,601   469,247,033   470,239,973   992,940	9					
EXPENDITURES  Current Operating: Instructional Services Supporting Services: Pupil Support Services Operations and Maintenance Central Supporting Services Supporting Services Pupil Support Services Operations and Maintenance S4,916,894 S9,230,961 S5,263,775 S,967,186 Central Supporting Services S2,303,353 A8,967,947 A1,583,795 7,384,152 Payment to Component Units 66,024,791 60,385,037 59,994,588 390,449  Total Expenditures  EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES  OVER EXPENDITURES  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease Capital		 .,,	 			 (0,101,101)
Current Operating:	Total Revenue	462,625,601	 469,247,033		470,239,973	 992,940
Instructional Services   256,372,269   258,414,002   251,623,730   6,790,272   Supporting Services:	EXPENDITURES					
Supporting Services:           Pupil Support Services         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	Current Operating:					
Pupil Support Services         59,774,626         64,183,347         59,647,928         4,535,419           Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)	Instructional Services	256,372,269	258,414,002		251,623,730	6,790,272
Operations and Maintenance         54,916,894         59,230,961         55,263,775         3,967,186           Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	Supporting Services:					
Central Supporting Services         52,303,353         48,967,947         41,583,795         7,384,152           Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	Pupil Support Services	59,774,626	64,183,347		59,647,928	4,535,419
Payment to Component Units         66,024,791         60,385,037         59,994,588         390,449           Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	<u>*</u>	54,916,894	59,230,961		55,263,775	
Total Expenditures         489,391,933         491,181,294         468,113,816         23,067,478           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	**					
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES (26,766,332) (21,934,261) 2,126,157 24,060,418  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Capital Lease 7,636,963 7,636,963 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset 100,000 100,000 Transfers In 16,078,848 19,866,254 25,525,485 5,659,231 Transfers Out (21,902,087) (25,570,085) (31,344,678) (5,774,593)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (5,823,239) (5,703,831) 1,917,770 7,621,601  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES \$ (32,589,571) \$ (27,638,092) 4,043,927 \$ 31,682,019  FUND BALANCE, Beginning	Payment to Component Units	 66,024,791	 60,385,037		59,994,588	 390,449
OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340	Total Expenditures	 489,391,933	 491,181,294		468,113,816	 23,067,478
OVER EXPENDITURES         (26,766,332)         (21,934,261)         2,126,157         24,060,418           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Issuance of Capital Lease         -         -         7,636,963         7,636,963           Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENIUS					
Issuance of Capital Lease       -       -       7,636,963       7,636,963         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset       -       -       100,000       100,000         Transfers In       16,078,848       19,866,254       25,525,485       5,659,231         Transfers Out       (21,902,087)       (25,570,085)       (31,344,678)       (5,774,593)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (5,823,239)       (5,703,831)       1,917,770       7,621,601         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES       \$ (32,589,571)       \$ (27,638,092)       4,043,927       \$ 31,682,019         FUND BALANCE, Beginning       100,384,340	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(26,766,332)	(21,934,261)		2,126,157	24,060,418
Issuance of Capital Lease       -       -       7,636,963       7,636,963         Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset       -       -       100,000       100,000         Transfers In       16,078,848       19,866,254       25,525,485       5,659,231         Transfers Out       (21,902,087)       (25,570,085)       (31,344,678)       (5,774,593)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (5,823,239)       (5,703,831)       1,917,770       7,621,601         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES       \$ (32,589,571)       \$ (27,638,092)       4,043,927       \$ 31,682,019         FUND BALANCE, Beginning       100,384,340	OTHER EINANGING COLIDGES (LISES)		, , , , , ,			
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset         -         -         100,000         100,000           Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340					7 626 062	7 626 062
Transfers In         16,078,848         19,866,254         25,525,485         5,659,231           Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340         100,384,340	÷	_	-			
Transfers Out         (21,902,087)         (25,570,085)         (31,344,678)         (5,774,593)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (5,823,239)         (5,703,831)         1,917,770         7,621,601           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	*	16 078 848	19 866 254			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (5,823,239) (5,703,831) 1,917,770 7,621,601  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES \$ (32,589,571) \$ (27,638,092) 4,043,927 \$ 31,682,019  FUND BALANCE, Beginning 100,384,340		, ,				
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         \$ (32,589,571)         \$ (27,638,092)         4,043,927         \$ 31,682,019           FUND BALANCE, Beginning         100,384,340         100,384,340	Transfers Out	 (21,902,087)	 (23,370,083)		(31,344,078)	 (3,774,393)
FUND BALANCE, Beginning 100,384,340	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (5,823,239)	(5,703,831)		1,917,770	7,621,601
	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ (32,589,571)	\$ (27,638,092)		4,043,927	\$ 31,682,019
FUND BALANCE, Ending \$ 104,428,267	FUND BALANCE, Beginning				100,384,340	
	FUND BALANCE, Ending			\$	104,428,267	

See accompanying independent auditors' report and note to required supplementary information

#### NOTE TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1: BUDGET COMPLIANCE WITH COLORADO STATE LAW

#### **Budgetary Information**

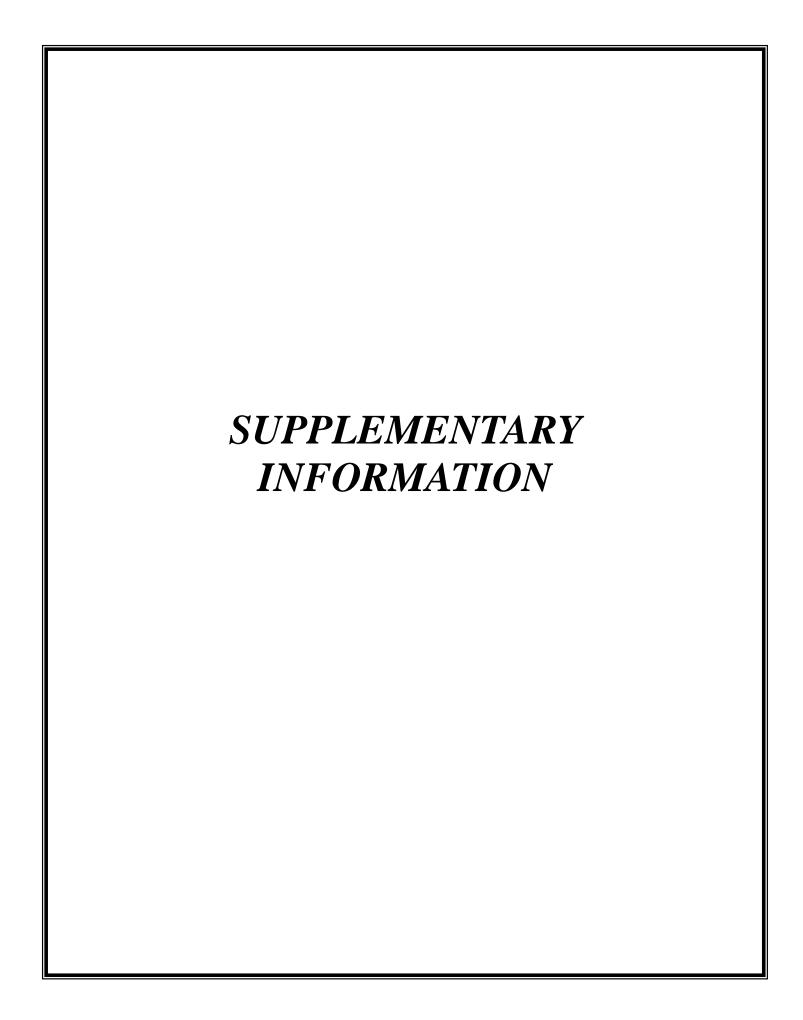
Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) for all funds. The budgetary comparison schedules included for the Combined General Fund as well as the other fund schedules included in the Supplementary Information are presented on a U.S. GAAP basis.

Budgets are required by state law for all funds. During May, the Superintendent of Schools submits to the Board of Education a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of Education to obtain taxpayer comments. Prior to June 30, the budget is adopted by formal resolution. Revisions are allowed until the final budget is adopted on or before January 31. After this date, the Board may adopt a supplemental budget if additional revenue becomes available.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level. Authorization to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund and the reallocation of budget line items within any department in the Combined General Fund rests with the Superintendent of Schools and/or his or her delegate. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education through a formal resolution.

The Combined General Fund Revised Budget Resolution approved by the Board in June of 2013 reflected a total budgeted expenditure increase of \$1,789,361 primarily reflecting increases in special education expenditures. In addition, a Supplemental Appropriation was approved to account for the January 2013 bond refunding, greater than expected Grant Fund expenditures as well as increases in athletic and activity fund revenues and expenditures.







#### Combined General Fund Comparative Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

(With comparative information at June 30, 2012)

	2013	2012
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$ 114,810,315	\$ 115,118,45
Receivables:		
Property Taxes, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes	10,236,677	5,750,41
Other	454,765	833,41
Inventories	675,286	696,64
Due from Other Funds	7,493,352	4,112,96
Prepaid Costs	145,014	109,89
Restricted Cash and Investments	5,573,478	
Total Assets	139,388,887	126,621,78
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	8,511,947	4,854,89
Accrued Compensation	20,686,057	19,751,49
Unearned Revenues	507,756	511,31
Total Liabilities	29,705,760	25,117,70
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	5,254,860	1,119,74
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable:		
Inventories	675,286	696,64
Prepaid Costs	145,014	109,89
Restricted:		
TABOR Emergency Reserve	14,043,000	12,790,00
Assigned:		
4% Board Reserves	18,724,000	
School Discretionary Funds-\$105/student	5,475,675	6,400,00
School Innovation and HS Student Requests	2,100,000	
Average Pay Increases - 3%	9,000,000	5,600,00
Pay for Performanace Unspent	2,900,000	, ,
School and Department Carryover	19,530,498	16,121,37
Full Day Kindergarten	5,993,997	5,528,44
Risk Insurance	2,151,372	5,783,61
Transportation	234,592	652,54
Capital Projects	16,334,092	17,290,63
Security and Technology Equipment	1,360,000	17,290,03
	1,551,191	2 150 16
Early Separation Agreement		3,159,16
Extended Service Severance	3,672,407	6,000,00
PERA Increase Unassigned	537,143	2,200,00 18,052,01
Total Fund Balances	104,428,267	100,384,34
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 139,388,887	\$ 126,621,78

#### General Fund Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

	General Fund 10	Full Day Kindergarten Fund 15	Risk Insurance Fund 18	Transportation Fund 25	Capital Projects Fund 43	Combined General Fund
ASSETS						
Cash and Investments	\$ 89,107,339	\$ 6,509,572	\$ 2,333,746	\$ 1,059,140	\$ 15,800,518	\$114,810,315
Receivables:						
Property Taxes, Net of Allowance						
for Uncollectible Taxes	10,236,677	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	10,236,677
Other	334,367	-	1,160	116,293	2,945	454,765
Inventories	412,580	-	-	262,706	-	675,286
Due from Other Funds	7,493,352	-	-	-	-	7,493,352
Prepaid Costs	61,874		43,500	-	39,640	145,014
Restricted Cash and Investments					5,573,478	5,573,478
Total Assets	107,646,189	6,509,572	2,378,406	1,438,139	21,416,581	139,388,887
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	3,046,790	456	183,114	277,737	5,003,850	8,511,947
Accrued Compensation	19,743,616	239,918	420	663,104	38,999	20,686,057
Unearned Revenues	232,555	275,201	-	-	-	507,756
Total Liabilities	23,022,961	515,575	183,534	940,841	5,042,849	29,705,760
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
	5,254,860					5,254,860
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	3,234,000			· <del>-</del>		3,234,000
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable:						
Inventories	412,580	-	_	262,706	-	675,286
Prepaid Costs	61,874	-	43,500	-	39,640	145,014
Restricted:						
TABOR Emergency Reserve	14,043,000	-	_	-	-	14,043,000
Assigned:						
4% Board Reserve	18,724,000	-	-	-	=	18,724,000
School Discretionary Funds -\$105/std	5,475,675	-	_	-	-	5,475,675
School Innovation and HS Student Rqst	2,100,000	-	_	-	-	2,100,000
Average Pay Increases - 3%	9,000,000	_	_	_	_	9,000,000
Pay for Performance Unspent	2,900,000	_	_	_	_	2,900,000
School and Department Carryover	19,530,498	5,993,997	2,151,372	234,592	16,334,092	44,244,551
Security and Technology Equipment	1,360,000	-	_,101,072		-	1,360,000
Early Separation Agreement	1,551,191	_	_	_	_	1,551,191
Extended Service Severance	3,672,407	_	_	_	_	3,672,407
Unassigned	537,143	_	_	_	_	537,143
Total Fund Balances	79,368,368	5,993,997	2,194,872	497,298	16,373,732	104,428,267
Total I und Damicos	17,300,300	5,775,771	2,177,072			107,720,207
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$107,646,189	\$ 6,509,572	\$ 2,378,406	\$ 1,438,139	\$ 21,416,581	\$139,388,887

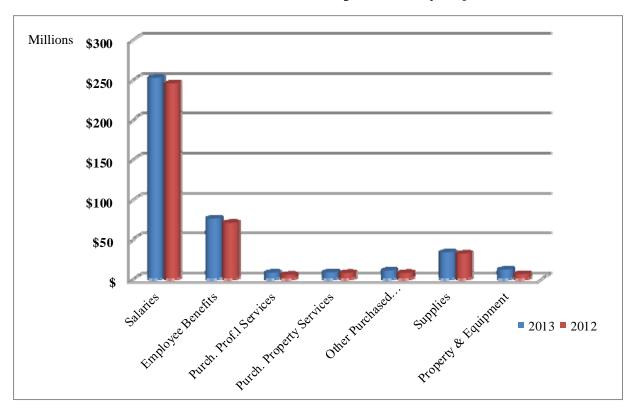
#### General Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	General Fund 10	Full Day Kindergarten Fund 15	Risk Insurance Fund 18	Transportation Fund 25	Capital Projects Fund 43	Combined General Fund
REVENUES						
Property Taxes	\$151,260,346	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$151,260,346
Specific Ownership Tax	17,961,028	-	_	-	-	17,961,028
Intergovernmental State Sources:						
Equalization	255,686,365	-	-	-	-	255,686,365
Special Education	8,786,430	-	-	-	-	8,786,430
Vocational Education	437,016	-	-	-	-	437,016
Other State	1,451,470	-	-	4,444,567	-	5,896,037
Charges for Services	12,215,053	4,094,775	-	2,620,804	-	18,930,632
Investment Earnings	156,368	-	-	-	3,397	159,765
Other	8,134,033				2,988,321	11,122,354
Total Revenues	456,088,109	4,094,775		7,065,371	2,991,718	470,239,973
EXPENDITURES						
Current Operating:						
Instructional Services	239,563,131	3,629,222	-	-	8,431,377	251,623,730
Supporting Services:						
Pupil Support Services	59,647,928	-	-	-	-	59,647,928
Operations and Maintenance	34,925,563	-	601,610	19,454,537	6,660,921	61,642,631
Central Supporting Services	25,095,683	-	3,641,772	367,557	6,099,927	35,204,939
Payments to Component Units	59,994,588					59,994,588
Total Expenditures	419,226,893	3,629,222	4,243,382	19,822,094	21,192,225	468,113,816
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF						
REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	36,861,216	465,553	(4,243,382)	(12,756,723)	(18,200,507)	2,126,157
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Capital Lease	-	-	_	-	7,636,963	7,636,963
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset	-	-	_	-	100,000	100,000
Transfers In/Out	(31,344,678)		3,654,644	12,324,204	9,546,637	(5,819,193)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(31,344,678)		3,654,644	12,324,204	17,283,600	1,917,770
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	5,516,538	465,553	(588,738)	(432,519)	(916,907)	4,043,927
FUND BALANCES, Beginning	73,851,830	5,528,444	2,783,610	929,817	17,290,639	100,384,340
FUND BALANCES, Ending	\$ 79,368,368	\$5,993,997	\$2,194,872	\$ 497,298	\$ 16,373,732	\$104,428,267

#### Combined General Fund Schedule of Expenditures by Object - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

		2013								
	Adopted	Amended		Variance	2012					
	Budget	Budget	Actual	with Budget	Actual					
EXPENDITURES										
Salaries	\$ 253,299,810	\$ 250,492,999	\$ 252,411,520	\$ (1,918,521)	\$ 245,133,682					
Employee Benefits	84,082,786	79,315,103	76,224,172	3,090,931	70,498,444					
Purchased Professional Services	3,866,802	7,804,390	8,100,101	(295,711)	5,303,337					
Purchased Property Services	8,163,299	9,267,304	8,492,955	774,349	7,664,816					
Other Purchased Services	8,481,244	9,306,948	10,986,932	(1,679,984)	7,662,845					
Supplies	48,963,858	52,531,028	33,260,535	19,270,493	31,622,226					
Property & Equipment	7,102,000	19,468,730	19,732,813	(264,083)	9,661,094					
Prop & Equip Capital Lease	-	418,437	(7,636,963)	8,055,400	(3,478,130)					
Chargebacks/Credits	9,407,343	2,056,510	(1,089,800)	3,146,310	(611,429)					
Total Expenditures	423,367,142	430,661,449	400,482,265	30,179,184	373,456,885					
Capital Lease Expense	-	-	7,636,963	(7,636,963)	3,478,130					
Charter Schools	66,024,791	60,385,037	59,994,588	390,449	54,244,208					
Interfund Transfers, net	5,823,239	5,838,639	5,819,193	19,446	6,438,323					
Total Expenditures	\$ 495,215,172	\$ 496,885,125	\$ 473,933,009	\$ 22,952,116	\$ 437,617,546					

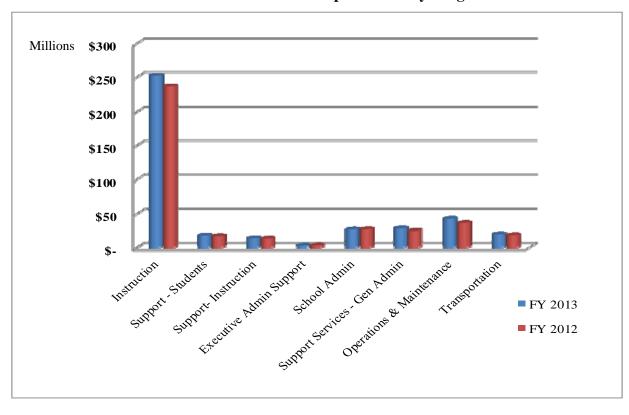
FY 2012 and 2013 Combined General Fund Expenditures by Object



#### Combined General Fund Schedule of Expenditures by Program - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Adopted	Amended			Variance	2012
	Budget	Budget	Actual	with Budget		Actual
EXPENDITURES		_	_			_
Instruction	\$ 272,641,955	\$ 253,441,347	\$ 251,623,730	\$	1,817,617	\$ 236,828,234
Support - Students	16,749,741	17,491,890	17,607,002		(115,112)	16,763,698
Support - Instruction	13,890,715	17,025,239	13,534,076		3,491,163	13,099,880
Executive Admin Support	2,020,690	2,405,589	2,507,632		(102,043)	2,622,951
School Admin	29,134,171	29,666,218	25,999,218		3,667,000	26,177,541
Support Services - General Admin	33,575,152	50,954,637	27,567,976		23,386,661	24,112,562
Operations & Maintenance	36,707,022	39,662,445	42,189,685		(2,527,240)	35,731,612
Transportation	18,647,696	20,014,084	19,452,946		561,138	18,120,407
Total Expenditures	423,367,142	430,661,449	400,482,265		30,179,184	373,456,885
Capital Lease Financing	-	-	7,636,963		(7,636,963)	3,478,130
Charter Schools	66,024,791	60,385,037	59,994,588		390,449	54,244,208
Interfund Transfers, net	5,823,239	 5,838,639	 5,819,193		19,446	6,438,323
Total Expenditures	\$ 495,215,172	\$ 496,885,125	\$ 473,933,009	\$	22,952,116	\$ 437,617,546

FY 2012 and FY 2013 Combined General Fund Expenditures by Program



#### Combined General Fund

#### Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2013

	2013	2012		
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 169,221,374	\$	167,435,440	
Intergovernmental:				
State Equalization	255,686,365		246,289,764	
Special Education	8,786,430		7,936,558	
Vocational Education	437,016		521,750	
Other State	5,896,037		5,005,661	
Charges for Services	18,930,632		18,098,929	
Investment Earnings	159,765		101,260	
Other	 11,122,354		8,584,555	
Total Revenue	 470,239,973		453,973,917	
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating:				
Instructional Services	251,623,730		236,828,234	
Supporting Services:				
Pupil Support Services	59,647,928		37,553,668	
Operations and Maintenance	55,263,775		53,476,376	
Central Supporting Services	41,583,795		49,076,735	
Charter School Allocations	 59,994,588		54,244,208	
Total Expenditures	 468,113,816		431,179,221	
EXCESS OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	 2,126,157		22,794,696	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of Capital Lease	7,636,963		3,478,130	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Asset	100,000		=	
Transfers In	64,046		44,588	
Transfers Out	 (5,883,239)		(6,482,911)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 1,917,770		(2,960,193)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	4,043,927		19,834,503	
FUND BALANCES, Beginning	 100,384,340		80,549,837	
FUND BALANCES, Ending	\$ 104,428,267	\$	100,384,340	

#### Non-Major Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

	De Purp	vernmental esignated pose Grants Fund 22	A	hletics and Activities Fund 26	al Non-Major vernmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and Investments	\$	-	\$	1,194,986	1,194,986
Receivables:					
Intergovernmental and Grants		3,071,980		500	3,072,480
Total Assets		3,071,980		1,195,486	 4,267,466
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		1,890,751		360,778	2,251,529
Accrued Compensation		844,694		99,216	943,910
Unearned Revenue		151,415		-	151,415
Total Liabilities		2,886,860		459,994	3,346,854
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted		185,120		735,492	 920,612
Total Fund Balances		185,120		735,492	920,612
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,071,980	\$	1,195,486	\$ 4,267,466

#### Non-Major Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	De Purp	vernmental esignated pose Grants Fund 22		chletics and Activities Fund 26	Total Non-Majo Governmental Funds		
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	13,657,682	\$	-	\$	13,657,682	
Charges for Services		-		8,944,228		8,944,228	
Other		239,144		747,594		986,738	
Total Revenues		13,896,826		9,691,822		23,588,648	
EXPENDITURES							
Current Operating:							
Instruction		10,516,607		12,027,480		22,544,087	
Supporting Services		3,380,219		1,607,251		4,987,470	
Capital Outlay				135,045		135,045	
Total Expenditures		13,896,826		13,769,776		27,666,602	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		<u> </u>		(4,077,954)		(4,077,954)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers In				3,887,406		3,887,406	
Total Other Financing Sources		-		3,887,406		3,887,406	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		-		(190,548)		(190,548)	
FUND BALANCE, Beginning		185,120		926,040		1,111,160	
FUND BALANCE, Ending	\$	185,120	\$	735,492	\$	920,612	

#### Fund 22 Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013											
		Adopted		Amended				Variance		2012		
		Budget		Budget		Actual	W	ith Budget		Actual		
REVENUES												
Intergovernmental:												
Federal	\$	10,232,385	\$	15,734,946	\$	13,478,146	\$	(2,256,800)	\$	9,968,027		
State and Local		359,830		245,700		179,536		(66,164)		342,698		
Other		195,873		226,472		239,144		12,672		189,836		
Total Revenues		10,788,088		16,207,118		13,896,826		(2,310,292)		10,500,561		
EXPENDITURES												
Instruction:												
Salaries and Benefits		6,149,976		9,615,436		9,137,614		477,822		7,499,971		
Purchased Services		1,022,436		989,092		1,158,339		(169,247)		1,462,052		
Supplies and Materials		759,483		500,407		220,654		279,753		1,118,923		
Support Services:												
Salaries and Benefits		1,349,995		2,110,705		2,015,802		94,903		-		
Purchased Services		439,616		423,896		491,508		(67,612)		-		
Supplies and Materials		646,967		426,273		188,688		237,585		-		
Capital Outlay		124,753		140,303		-		140,303		124,753		
Other		294,862		2,001,006		684,221		1,316,785		294,862		
Total Expenditures		10,788,088		16,207,118		13,896,826		2,310,292		10,500,561		
NET CHANGE IN												
FUND BALANCE	\$		\$			-	\$			-		
FUND BALANCE, Beginning						185,120				185,120		
FUND BALANCE, Ending					\$	185,120			\$	185,120		



## Fund 26 Athletics and Activities Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 (With comparative information for the year ended June 30, 2012)

	2013									
	A	dopted	A	Amended			7	/ariance		2012
		Budget		Budget	Actual		with Budget		Actual	
REVENUES										
Charges for Services:										
Student Fees	\$	6,727,772	\$	7,665,150	\$	8,347,827	\$	682,677	\$	7,671,798
Gate Fees		692,289		723,350		596,400		(126,950)		556,211
Other		866,323		1,552,779		747,595		(805,184)		564,954
Total Revenues		8,286,384		9,941,279		9,691,822		(249,457)		8,792,963
EXPENDITURES										
Instructional:										
Salaries and Benefits		4,103,527		4,432,313		4,369,141		63,172		-
Purchased Services		1,665,102		1,894,594		2,020,824		(126,230)		-
Supplies		4,566,593		5,213,958		5,232,017		(18,059)		-
Other		448,793		1,149,914		405,498		744,416		-
Supporting Services:										
Salaries and Benefits		507,177		547,814		533,930		13,884		4,909,729
Purchased Services		185,011		210,510		208,107		2,403		1,907,221
Supplies		622,717		710,994		681,037		29,957		5,390,545
Capital Outlay		20,000		78,000		135,045		(57,045)		80,800
Other		201,632		516,628		184,177		332,451		542,282
Total Expenditures		12,320,552		14,754,725		13,769,776		984,949		12,830,577
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES										
OVER EXPENDITURES		(4,034,168)		(4,813,446)		(4,077,954)		735,492		(4,037,614)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers In		3,887,406		3,887,406		3,887,406				3,887,406
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	(146,762)	\$	(926,040)		(190,548)	\$	735,492		(150,208)
FUND BALANCE, Beginning						926,040				1,076,248
FUND BALANCE, Ending					\$	735,492			\$	926,040

### Fund 31 Bond Redemption Fund Comparative Balance Sheet For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

(With comparative information at June 30, 2012)

	2013	2012			
ASSETS					
Receivables:					
Property Taxes, Net of Allowance					
for Uncollectable Taxes	\$ 3,259,909	\$	1,311,446		
Restricted Cash and Investment	 59,825,710		59,441,578		
Total Assets	63,085,619		60,753,024		
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	20,000		-		
Due to Other Funds	 1,124,679				
Total Liabilities	1,144,679				
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Unavailable - Property Taxes	 2,405,870		419,060		
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted:					
Debt Service	59,535,070		60,333,964		
Total Fund Balances	59,535,070		60,333,964		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources					
and Fund Balances	\$ 63,085,619	\$	60,753,024		

# Fund 31 Bond Redemption Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 (With comparative information for the year ended June 30, 2012)

		20	013		
	Adopted	Amended		Variance	2012
	Budget	Budget	Actual	with Budget	Actual
REVENUES					
Property Taxes	\$ 69,908,913	\$ 69,908,913	\$ 68,143,974	\$ (1,764,939)	\$ 68,822,741
Investment Earnings	125,000	64,729	66,450	1,721	44,588
Total Revenues	70,033,913	69,973,642	68,210,424	(1,763,218)	68,867,329
EXPENDITURES					
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	40,687,777	40,687,777	40,687,777	-	39,825,449
Debt Issuance Costs	520,000	504,692	248,243	256,449	489,201
Interest and Fiscal Charges	29,053,797	29,053,797	28,257,496	796,301	27,994,862
Total Expenditures	70,261,574	70,246,266	69,193,516	1,052,750	68,309,512
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	(227,661)	(272,624)	(983,092)	(710,468)	557,817
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from Bond Refunding	-	31,020,000	31,020,000	-	71,095,000
Refunding Bond Premium	-	3,582,115	3,582,115	-	14,185,059
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-	(34,353,871)	(34,353,871)	_	(84,800,060)
Transfers Out	(60,000)	(44,600)	(64,046)	(19,446)	(44,588)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(60,000)	203,644	184,198	(19,446)	435,411
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (287,661)	\$ (68,980)	(798,894)	\$ (729,914)	993,228
FUND BALANCE, Beginning			60,333,964		59,340,736
FUND BALANCE, Ending			\$ 59,535,070		\$ 60,333,964

#### Fund 39

#### Certificates of Participation Lease Payment Fund Comparative Balance Sheet

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013	2012			
ASSETS					
Cash and Investments	\$ 250,896	\$			
Total Assets	 250,896				
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted:					
Debt Service	 250,896				
Total Fund Balances	 250,896				
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 250,896	\$			

#### Fund 39

#### Certificates of Participation Lease Payment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

			20	13			
	dopted Budget	A	Amended Budget		Actual	Variance th Budget	2012 Actual
REVENUES						 8	
Other Revenue	\$ 898,280	\$	500	\$	2,818	\$ 2,318	\$ 847,896
Total Revenues	 898,280		500		2,818	 2,318	 847,896
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement	1,515,000		1,170,000		1,170,000	-	1,135,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	 1,673,032		1,345,781		1,345,781		 1,158,401
Total Expenditures	3,188,032		2,515,781		2,515,781	 	 2,293,401
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES	 (2,289,752)		(2,515,281)		(2,512,963)	 2,318	 (1,445,505)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Capitalized Interest Paid by UMB	-		226,027		-	(226,027)	-
Transfers In	 2,289,752		2,289,752		2,763,859	474,107	1,445,505
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,289,752		2,515,779		2,763,859	248,080	1,445,505
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ _	\$	498		250,896	\$ (250,398)	-
FUND BALANCE, Beginning							 
FUND BALANCE, Ending				\$	250,896		\$ 

#### Building Funds Comparative Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

#### (With comparative information at June 30, 2012)

	2013	2012			
ASSETS					
Cash and Investments	\$ -	\$	18,391,268		
Prepaid Expenses	30,000		1,456		
Restricted Cash and Investments	 23,795,586		1,878,996		
Total Assets	 23,825,586		20,271,720		
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	7,187,638		2,265,512		
Due to General Fund	2,265,541		-		
Accrued Compensation	 		3,953		
Total Liabilities	 9,453,179		2,269,465		
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	30,000		_		
Restricted:					
Building Expenditures	 14,342,407		18,002,255		
Total Fund Balances	 14,372,407		18,002,255		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 23,825,586	\$	20,271,720		

#### Building Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

2013

			20	713			
	<u>-</u>						Total
	Fu	ınd 41	Fund 44		Fund 45	Bu	ilding Funds
ASSETS							
Prepaid Expenses	\$	-	\$ -	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
Restricted Cash		-	 2,746,056		21,049,530		23,795,586
Total Assets			 2,746,056		21,079,530		23,825,586
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable		-	1,032,017		6,155,621		7,187,638
Due to General Fund		-	1,714,039		551,502		2,265,541
Total Liabilities			2,746,056		6,707,123		9,453,179
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable		-	-		30,000		30,000
Restricted					14,342,407		14,342,407
Total Fund Balances			 -		14,372,407		14,372,407
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$		\$ 2,746,056	\$	21,079,530	\$	23,825,586

#### **Building Funds**

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

		20	013				
	Adopted	Amended			7	Variance	2012
	Budget	Budget		Actual	wit	th Budget	Actual
REVENUES							
Investment Earnings	\$ 100,000	\$ 7,255	\$	50,420	\$	43,165	\$ 14,945
Intergovernmental	-	-		-		-	159,476
Payment from Charter School	12,364,049	-		-		-	12,364,049
Other	 	 36,022		100,000		63,978	 1,592
Total Revenues	 12,464,049	 43,277		150,420		107,143	12,540,062
EXPENDITURES							
Capital Outlay:							
Building and Building Improvements	22,035,594	24,351,819		16,183,263		8,168,556	7,806,378
Purchased Services	50,000	31,464		533,020		(501,556)	775,203
Supplies and Materials	150,000	155,291		1,549,025		(1,393,734)	222,234
Equipment	-	129,822		119,063		10,759	856,384
Services Provided by							
District Personnel	161,034	209,467		217,249		(7,782)	215,326
Debt Issuance Costs	-	234,824		234,781		43	-
Other	 	 17,785		19,273		(1,488)	 889
Total Expenditures	22,396,628	 25,130,472		18,855,674		6,274,798	 9,876,414
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES	(9,932,579)	 (25,087,195)		(18,705,254)		6,381,941	 2,663,648
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Issuance of COP	13,000,000	15,500,000		15,500,000		-	-
Premium on Issuance of COP	_	343,432		343,432		-	-
Transfers Out	 -	 -	_	(768,026)		(474,105)	 
Total Financing Sources	13,000,000	15,843,432	_	15,075,406		(474,105)	
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 3,067,421	\$ (9,243,763)		(3,629,848)	\$	5,907,836	\$ 2,663,648
FUND BALANCE, Beginning			_	18,002,255			 15,338,607
FUND BALANCE, Ending			\$	14,372,407			 18,002,255

#### Building Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013 Actual												
							Bu	ilding Funds					
	Fu	ınd 41	]	Fund 44		Fund 45		Total					
REVENUES								_					
Investment Earnings	\$	-	\$	8,939	\$	41,481	\$	50,420					
Other				100,000				100,000					
Total Revenues		-		108,939		41,481		150,420					
EXPENDITURES													
Capital Outlay:													
Building and Building Improvements		38,873		5,141,302		11,003,088		16,183,263					
Purchased Services		-		27,342		505,678		533,020					
Supplies and Materials		7,438		1,076,996		464,591		1,549,025					
Equipment		-		119,063		-		119,063					
Services Provided by District Personnel		-		217,249		-		217,249					
Debt Issuance Costs		-		-		234,781		234,781					
Other				19,273		_		19,273					
Total Expenditures		46,311		6,601,225		12,208,138		18,855,674					
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(46,311)		(6,492,286)		(12,166,657)		(18,705,254)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Premium on Issuance of COP		_		_		343,432		343,432					
Issuance of COP		_		-		15,500,000		15,500,000					
Transfers Out						(768,026)		(768,026)					
Total Financing Sources						15,075,406		15,075,406					
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(46,311)		(6,492,286)		2,908,749		(3,629,848)					
FUND BALANCE, Beginning		46,311		6,492,286		11,463,658		18,002,255					
FUND BALANCE, Ending	\$	_	\$		\$	14,372,407	\$	14,372,407					

#### Fund 51 Nutrition Services Fund Comparative Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

(With comparative information at June 30, 2012)

	 2013	2012			
ASSETS	_		_		
Current Assets:					
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,447	\$	1,210		
Intergovernmental and Grant Receivables	359,364		-		
Other Receivables	15,556		78		
Inventories	 923,903		801,137		
Total Current Assets	 1,300,270		802,425		
Capital Assets:					
Building	362,320		362,320		
Machinery and Equipment	6,448,341		6,901,948		
Accumulated Depreciation	 (3,867,696)		(3,783,930)		
Total Capital Assets	 2,942,965		3,480,338		
Total Assets	 4,243,235		4,282,763		
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	14,507		70,884		
Due to Other Funds	4,103,132		4,112,960		
Accrued Compensation	 105,573		98,100		
Total Current Liabilities	 4,223,212		4,281,944		
NET POSITION (DEFICIT)					
Investment in Capital Assets	2,942,965		3,480,338		
Unrestricted	 (2,922,942)		(3,479,519)		
Total Net Position	 20,023		819		
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 4,243,235	\$	4,282,763		

#### Fund 51 Nutrition Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013									
	A	Adopted		Amended			7	Variance		2012
		Budget		Budget		Actual	wi	th Budget		Actual
OPERATING REVENUE										
Food Charges	\$	12,250,266	\$	10,559,212	\$	10,883,923	\$	324,711	\$	10,556,819
Other		76,000		102,782		57,921		(44,861)		67,263
Total Operating Revenue		12,326,266		10,661,994		10,941,844		279,850		10,624,082
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Salaries and Benefits		6,177,160		5,707,605		5,827,420		(119,815)		5,872,809
Food Purchases		6,068,563		5,429,315		6,284,707		(855,392)		5,958,012
Purchased Services		645,249		607,301		668,042		(60,741)		703,599
Depreciation		265,000		360,000		374,629		(14,629)		394,426
Supplies and Equipment		1,234,843		1,343,596		801,745		541,851		661,998
Other		670,900		614,648		513,980		100,668		572,209
Total Operating Expenses		15,061,715		14,062,465		14,470,523		(408,058)		14,163,053
OPERATING LOSS		(2,735,449)		(3,400,471)		(3,528,679)		(128,208)		(3,538,971)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	)									
Federal Government Lunch Program		2,851,005		2,737,342		2,775,656		38,314		2,715,339
Commodity Contribution		745,000		837,372		837,372		=		733,935
State Match		126,905		119,694		119,927		233		126,745
Loss on Sale of Capital Assets		-		-		(130,030)		(130,030)		-
Total Non-operating Revenues		3,722,910		3,694,408		3,602,925		(91,483)		3,576,019
Income Before Transfers		987,461		293,937		74,246		(219,691)		
TRANSFERS										
Transfers to Other Funds		_		-		(55,042)		(55,042)		-
Transfers from Other Funds		-		-		-		_		600,000
Total Transfers		-		_		(55,042)		(55,042)		600,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	987,461	\$	293,937		19,204	\$	(274,733)		637,048
NET POSITION, Beginning						819				(636,229)
NET POSITION, Ending					\$	20,023			\$	819

#### Non-Major Enterprise Funds Combining Balance Sheet For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Child Care Fund 52	Outdoor Education Fund 54	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Investments	\$ 4,327,62		\$ 4,333,544
Receivables		15,460	15,460
Total Current Assets	4,327,62	21,384	4,349,004
Capital Assets:			
Construction in Progress		- 33,868	33,868
Building and Improvements		- 57,406	57,406
Machinery and Equipment	296,11	3 25,237	321,350
Accumulated Depreciation	(62,58	(2,972)	(65,556)
Total Capital Assets	233,52	29 113,539	347,068
Total Assets	4,561,14	9 134,923	4,696,072
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	147,98	9,169	157,151
Accrued Compensation	419,07	10,388	429,465
Total Current Liabilities	567,05	9 19,557	586,616
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	233,52	9 113,539	347,068
Unrestricted	3,760,56	ŕ	3,762,388
			<u> </u>
Total Net Position	3,994,09	00 115,366	4,109,456
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 4,561,14	9 \$ 134,923	\$ 4,696,072

#### Non-Major Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Thild Care Fund 52	Ec	Outdoor lucation Fund 54	Total on-Major Interprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for Services	\$ 9,363,293	\$	278,552	\$ 9,641,845
Other	 4,866		17,843	 22,709
Total Operating Revenues	9,368,159		296,395	9,664,554
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and Benefits	6,971,879		233,013	7,204,892
Purchased Services	448,705		81,417	530,122
Depreciation	8,009		2,972	10,981
Supplies	775,328		133,275	908,603
Field Trips and Other	 784,992		17,900	802,892
Total Operating Expense	 8,988,913		468,577	 9,457,490
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	 379,246		(172,182)	207,064
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	379,246		(172,182)	207,064
NET POSITION, Beginning	3,614,844		287,548	 3,902,392
NET POSITION, Ending	\$ 3,994,090	\$	115,366	\$ 4,109,456

#### Fund 52 Child Care Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

			20	13						
	Adoped	A	Amended				/ariance	2012		
	Budget		Budget	Actual		wit	h Budget	Actual		
OPERATING REVENUE										
Charges for Services	\$ 9,149,932	\$	9,185,199	\$	9,363,293	\$	178,094	\$	9,128,940	
Other	 		-		4,866		4,866		914	
Total Operating Revenue	 9,149,932		9,185,199		9,368,159		182,960		9,129,854	
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Salaries and Benefits	6,882,841		6,931,184		6,971,879		(40,695)		6,754,554	
Purchased Services	116,249		143,614		448,705		(305,091)		401,711	
Depreciation	-		-		8,009		(8,009)		8,443	
Supplies	435,511		621,475		775,328		(153,853)		696,495	
Field Trips and Other	 1,715,331		1,354,250		784,992		569,258		812,267	
Total Operating Expenses	 9,149,932		9,050,523		8,988,913		61,610		8,673,470	
OPERATING INCOME	-		134,676		379,246		244,570		456,384	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ 	\$	134,676		379,246	\$	244,570		456,384	
NET POSITION, Beginning					3,614,844				3,158,460	
NET POSITION, Ending				\$	3,994,090			\$	3,614,844	

#### Fund 54 Outdoor Education Center Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013									
	A	dopted	A	mended			Variance			2012
	]	Budget	]	Budget		Actual	witl	h Budget		Actual
OPERATING REVENUE										
Charges for Services	\$	306,500	\$	300,107	\$	278,552	\$	(21,555)	\$	10,054
Other		72,184		16,893		17,843		950		
Total Operating Revenue		378,684		317,000		296,395		(20,605)		10,054
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Salaries and Benefits		256,434		203,785		233,013		(29,228)		21,442
Purchased Services		61,708		124,476		81,417		43,059		37,037
Depreciation		6,000		6,000		2,972		3,028		-
Supplies		46,542		127,541		133,275		(5,734)		50,093
Equipment		256,868		107,409		-		107,409		163,729
Field Trips and Other		8,000		13,403		17,900		(4,497)		205
Total Operating Expenses		635,552		582,614		468,577		114,037		272,506
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(256,868)		(265,614)		(172,182)		93,432		(262,452)
NON-OPERATING REVENUE Interfund Transfers			_							550,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	(256,868)	\$	(265,614)		(172,182)	\$	93,432		287,548
NET POSITION, Beginning						287,548				
NET POSITION, Ending					\$	115,366			\$	287,548

#### Fund 65 Medical Fund (Internal Service Fund) Comparative Balance Sheet June 30, 2013

	2013	 2012
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Investments	\$ 13,235,675	\$ 12,987,421
Other Receivables	 139,650	 114,128
Total Assets	 13,375,325	 13,101,549
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	650,547	991,701
Accrued Compensation	8,905	5,418
Accrued Insurance Claims	 3,070,960	2,289,583
Total Current Liabilities	3,730,412	 3,286,702
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	 9,644,913	9,814,847
Total Net Position	 9,644,913	 9,814,847
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 13,375,325	\$ 13,101,549

#### Fund 65 Medical Fund (Internal Service Fund) Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	2013									
		Adopted		Amended			7	/ariance		2012
		Budget		Budget	Actual		wit	h Budget		Actual
REVENUE										
Health Revenue	\$	36,661,377	\$	33,686,327	\$	33,267,579	\$	(418,748)	\$	35,257,229
Dental Revenue		2,853,639		1,773,287		1,934,068		160,781		1,929,758
Other		587,428		545,693		727,981		182,288		1,366,741
Total Revenue		40,102,444		36,005,307		35,929,628		(75,679)		38,553,728
EXPENSES										
Health Plan		35,160,608		31,866,516		31,581,182		285,334		30,758,739
Dental Plan	2,853,639		2,853,639		2,672,605		181,034			2,658,093
Stop Loss Premiums		645,844		511,253		558,283		(47,030)		487,356
Purchased Services		995,698		995,698		844,662		151,036		857,552
Other		23,356		7,690		7,375		315		4,905
Salaries and Benefits		423,299		425,615		447,786		(22,171)		426,503
Total Expenses		40,102,444		36,660,411		36,111,893		548,518		35,193,148
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)				(655,104)		(182,265)		(472,839)		3,360,580
NON-OPERATING REVENUES										
Investment Earnings						12,331		(12,331)		13,965
Total Non-operating Revenues						12,331		(12,331)		13,965
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	-	\$	(655,104)		(169,934)	\$	(485,170)		3,374,545
NET POSITION, Beginning						9,814,847				6,440,302
NET POSITION, Ending					\$	9,644,913			\$	9,814,847

#### Fund 74 Agency Fund Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Balance 6/30/2012	Additions	Deductions	Balance 6/30/2013
Student Activity Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,672,469	\$ 2,722,695	\$ 2,969,835	\$ 2,425,329
LIABILITIES				
Accrued Liabilities:				
Due to Student Groups	2,672,469	2,722,695	2,969,835	2,425,329
Total Liabilities	2,672,469	2,722,695	2,969,835	2,425,329
School Discretionary Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	4,633,681	2,938	1,326,878	3,309,741
LIABILITIES				
Accrued Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	69,495	2,938	10,411	62,022
Due to Schools	4,564,186	. <del></del>	1,316,467	3,247,719
Total Liabilities	4,633,681	2,938	1,326,878	3,309,741
Coke Discretionary Funds				
ASSETS Cash and Investments	50,005			50.005
Accounts Receivable	58,985 1,440	-	-	58,985 1,440
		·	·	
Total Assets	60,425	· <del>-</del>	-	60,425
LIABILITIES				
Accrued Liabilities:				
Due to Schools	60,425	· <del>-</del>	. <del></del>	60,425
Total Liabilities	60,425			60,425
Grand Total Fiduciary Assets	\$ 7,366,575	\$ 2,725,633	\$ 4,296,713	\$ 5,795,495
	, .,			
Grand Total Fiduciary Liabilities	\$ 7,366,575	\$ 2,725,633	\$ 4,296,713	\$ 5,795,495

#### Fund 75

#### Private Purpose Trust Scholarship

### Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Adopted Am		Amended			Variance			2012	
	В	Budget		Budget	A	Actual	with Budget		A	Actual
ADDITIONS										
Contributions	\$	58,000	\$	59,000	\$	59,000	\$	_	\$	59,800
Total Additions		58,000		59,000		59,000				59,800
DEDUCTIONS										
Grants and Scholarships		60,000		59,000		59,000				25,500
Total Deductions		60,000		59,000		59,000				25,500
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	(2,000)	\$			-	\$	_		34,300
NET POSITION, Beginning						63,866				29,566
NET POSITION, Ending					\$	63,866			\$	63,866

#### Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

	American Academy		American Academy Building Corporation		Academy Charter School		Academy Charter Foundation		Ca l	Academy astle Rock Lifelong Learning Center
ASSETS	<b>.</b>						Φ 117.7.60			20. 420
Cash and Investments	\$	1,551,000	\$	-	\$	2,150,276	\$	117,763	\$	39,639
Accounts Receivable		10		-		-		-		-
Inventories		- 52 001		156,000		21.260		-		-
Prepaid Costs & Other Assets		53,884		156,000		21,260		-		-
Deposits Restricted Cash and Investments		-		11,686,375		-		1,727,865		791,362
Internal Balances		72,106		(72,106)		-		1,727,603		791,302
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated		72,100		12,647,004		_		1,833,333		1,354,756
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated				12,047,004				1,033,333		1,554,750
Depreciation		30,373		29,898		61,507		14,159,194		5,236,990
Total Assets		1,707,373		24,447,171		2,233,043		17,838,155		7,422,747
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Loss on Debt Refunding		-		-				-		579,972
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable		245,857		4,523,530		_		19,873		-
Accrued Liabilities		-		499,263		247,569		-		-
Accrued Compensation		230,909		-		-		-		-
Accrued Interest Payable		-		47,500		-		102,696		-
Unearned Revenues		156,269		-		16,330		-		-
Non-Current Liabilities:										
Due within One Year		90,028		-		-		185,000		160,000
Due in More Than One Year		244,102		20,000,000		-		16,226,078		6,956,297
Total Liabilities		967,165		25,070,293		263,899		16,533,647		7,116,297
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets		30,373		(2,982,201)		61,507		(418,551)		55,421
Restricted for:										
Emergencies		231,000		-		138,000		-		-
Debt Service, Repairs		-		2,203,079		-		1,625,169		791,362
Capital Projects		-		-		-		-		-
Unrestricted		478,835		156,000		1,769,637		97,890		39,639
Total Net Position	\$	740,208	\$	(623,122)	\$	1,969,144	\$	1,304,508	\$	886,422

	Aspen View Academy	Aspen View Foundation	Ben Franklin Academy	Ben Franklin Academy Building Corp	Challenge to Excellence (C2E)
ASSETS					
Cash and Investments	\$ 47,543	\$ 8,833	\$ 1,487,167	\$ -	\$ 1,569,215
Accounts Receivable	33,445	-	138	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Costs & Other Assets	1,100	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Cash and Investments	-	-	-	-	484,747
Internal Balances	2,000	(2,000)	-	-	-
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	2,000,000	-	-	-	-
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated					
Depreciation	14,485,000	-	44,560	-	964,068
Total Assets	16,569,088	6,833	1,531,865		3,018,030
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Loss on Debt Refunding	-	-	-	-	-
AAA DAA ATTACA					
LIABILITIES	12.640		72.112		20.501
Accounts Payable	13,648	-	73,112	-	20,581
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	129,692	-	5,577
Accrued Compensation	-	-	163,600	-	118,637
Accrued Interest Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenues	106,207	-	6,215	-	-
Non-Current Liabilities:					
Due within One Year	-	-	300	-	119,480
Due in More Than One Year	14,485,000		3,300		263,372
Total Liabilities	14,604,855		376,219		527,647
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	_	_	44,560	_	581,216
Restricted for:			,		200,000
Emergencies	-	-	166,000	-	111,000
Debt Service, Repairs	_	_	, -	_	484,747
Capital Projects	_	_	_	_	, -
Unrestricted	1,964,233	6,833	945,086		1,313,420
Total Net Position	\$ 1,964,233	\$ 6,833	\$ 1,155,646	\$ -	\$ 2,490,383

	Core Knowledge Charter C2E Building School Corporation (CKCS)				Hope Online CKCS Learning Building Academy Corporation Co-Op			Montessori Charter School	
ASSETS									
Cash and Investments	\$ -	\$	1,615,352	\$	101,737	\$	1,062,986	\$	1,593,692
Accounts Receivable	-		160		-		332,375		117
Inventories	-		=		-		-		-
Prepaid Costs & Other Assets	-		-		-		287,931		-
Deposits	-		14,638		-		86,671		-
Restricted Cash and Investments	663,683		-		682,740		566,102		-
Internal Balances	-		-		-		-		6,060
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated	1,010,419		-		235,020		-		
Depreciation	 3,386,804		2,130	;	5,345,890		941,708		37,939
Total Assets	5,060,906		1,632,280		6,365,387		3,277,773		1,637,808
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Loss on Debt Refunding	286,921		-		548,338		-		
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable	-		75,477		-		1,193,135		11,701
Accrued Liabilities	-		149,188		-		842,893		-
Accrued Compensation	-		-		-		-		116,118
Accrued Interest Payable	27,233		-		55,977		-		-
Unearned Revenues	-		-		-		-		74,868
Non-Current Liabilities:									
Due within One Year	155,000		6,000		105,000		-		-
Due in More Than One Year	 6,617,234		18,783		6,505,303		-		-
Total Liabilities	 6,799,467		249,448		6,666,280		2,036,028		202,687
NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets	(2,088,090)		2,130		(481,055)		772,017		37,939
Restricted for:	` , , ,				` , ,				
Emergencies	_		137,000		_		598,270		118,000
Debt Service, Repairs	636,450		-		626,763		-		-
Capital Projects	-		=		-		-		-
Unrestricted	 		1,243,702	. —	101,737		(128,542)		1,279,182
Total Net Position	\$ (1,451,640)	\$	1,382,832	\$	247,445	\$	1,241,745	\$	1,435,121

		ontessori undation	North Star Academy		North Star Building Corporation		Platte River Academy		Platte River Building Corporation
ASSETS									
Cash and Investments	\$	169,675	\$	1,721,221	\$	-	\$	2,165,855	\$ -
Accounts Receivable		-		-		-		12,772	-
Inventories		25,023		-		-		-	-
Prepaid Costs & Other Assets		1,541		21,506		-		-	-
Deposits		-		-		-		-	-
Restricted Cash and Investments		2,139,990		-	1,288,2	23		-	818,873
Internal Balances		(6,060)		-		-		-	-
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated		841,382			465,0	00			553,332
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated									
Depreciation		4,458,065			7,592,4	00			4,232,434
Total Assets		7,629,616		1,742,727	9,345,62	23		2,178,627	5,604,639
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Loss on Debt Refunding		529,236		_		_		_	1,102,619
Loss on Best retunding		527,250							1,102,019
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable		129,700		18,436		-		2,294	=
Accrued Liabilities		18,305		-		-		7,599	=
Accrued Compensation		-		208,599		-		258,838	-
Accrued Interest Payable		180,749		-	147,0	56		-	99,605
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-		7,650	-
Non-Current Liabilities:									
Due within One Year		210,000		-	115,0	00		3,150	195,000
Due in More Than One Year		9,214,529		_	10,580,0	00		7,422	6,293,349
Total Liabilities		9,753,283		227,035	10,842,0	56		286,953	6,587,954
NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets		(2,817,267)			(2,637,6)	00)			(599,964)
Restricted for:		(2,017,207)		-	(2,037,0	00)		-	(399,904)
Emergencies				138,800				104.000	
Debt Service, Repairs		1,026,597		130,000	1,141,1	- 67		104,000	719,268
Capital Projects		1,020,397		-	1,141,10	07		231,551	719,200
Unrestricted		196,239		1,376,892		_		1,556,123	-
	Φ.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Φ.		Φ (1.40 = 1)	20)	Φ.		
Total Net Position	\$	(1,594,431)	\$	1,515,692	\$ (1,496,43	<i>33</i> )	\$	1,891,674	\$ 119,304

	Sky View Academy	Sky View Academy Building Corporation	STEM High Charter School	STEM Building Fund	Totals
ASSETS	<b>*</b> * • <b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				* 10.00 <b>2</b> .0 <b>7</b> 0
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,074,805	\$ 210,086	\$ 1,212,217	\$ 184,796	\$ 18,083,858
Accounts Receivable	-	-	30,362	10,000	419,379
Inventories	-	-	207.110	-	25,023
Prepaid Costs & Other Assets	18,820	-	207,118		769,160
Deposits	-	1.766.622	- (44.200	935	102,244
Restricted Cash and Investments	-	1,766,632	644,288	-	23,260,880
Internal Balances	-	- 2 524 756	2 270 070	-	- 26 945 072
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated	-	3,534,756	2,370,970	-	26,845,972
Depreciation	38,395	20 240 860	5 722 009	68,363	97 000 576
Depreciation	30,393	20,240,860	5,733,998	06,303	87,090,576
Total Assets	1,132,020	25,752,334	10,198,953	264,094	156,597,092
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Loss on Debt Refunding	_	-	-	-	3,047,086
I I A DII ITIES					
LIABILITIES Appropriate Possible	20.717		24 207		6 204 269
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities	32,717	-	34,307	-	6,394,368
	253,402	-	20.464	-	1,900,086 1,379,567
Accrued Compensation Accrued Interest Payable	233,402	718,200	29,464	-	1,404,309
Unearned Revenues	-	/18,200	25,293	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Non-Current Liabilities:	-	-	-	90,000	457,539
Due within One Year			70,000		1,413,958
Due in More Than One Year	_	25,650,000	9,835,000	_	132,899,769
Due in whole Than One Tear		23,030,000	2,033,000		132,077,707
Total Liabilities	286,119	26,368,200	9,994,064	90,000	145,849,596
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	38,395	(1,874,384)	(954,310)	68,363	(13,161,501)
Restricted for:	30,373	(1,07 1,50 1)	(551,510)	00,505	(13,101,301)
Emergencies	191,000	_	115,000	_	2,048,070
Debt Service, Repairs	-	1,048,432	644,288	50,000	10,997,322
Capital Projects	_	-,,	-	-	231,551
Unrestricted	616,506	210,086	399,911	55,731	13,679,140
Total Net Position	\$ 845,901	\$ (615,866)	\$ 204,889	\$ 174,094	\$ 13,794,582



Functions/Programs		american academy	Aca Bu	nerican ademy ilding oration	my ng Academy (			demy Charter oundation
EXPENSES								
Instruction	\$	3,374,297	\$	_	\$	2,792,051	\$	_
Supporting Services	Ψ	2,742,706	Ψ	623,122	Ψ	1,024,146	Ψ	408,486
Interest on Long-Term Debt				-		-		1,247,626
Total Expenses		6,117,003		623,122		3,816,197		1,656,112
PROGRAM REVENUES								
Charges for Services		994,514		-		247,418		-
Capital Grants and Contributions		-		-		-		-
Operating Grants and Contributions								4,377
Total Program Revenues		994,514				247,418		4,377
Net Program Expenses		(5,122,489)		(623,122)		(3,568,779)		(1,651,735)
GENERAL REVENUES								
Per Pupil Operating Revenue		5,395,018		-		3,974,077		_
Mill Levy		501,174		-		368,843		-
Capital Construction		76,509		-		56,328		-
Investment Earnings		8,123		-		8,109		4,453
Contributions and Grants		331,244		-		-		-
Other		44,302		-		13,008		-
TRANSFERS		(1,520,700)				(496,403)		1,520,700
Total General Revenues and Transfers		4,835,670				3,923,962		1,525,153
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(286,819)		(623,122)		355,183		(126,582)
NET POSITION, Beginning		1,027,027				1,613,961		1,431,090
NET POSITION, Ending	\$	740,208	\$	(623,122)	\$	1,969,144	\$	1,304,508

Functions/Programs		cademy stle Rock ifelong earning Center	Aspen View	Aspen View Foundation	Ben Franklin Academy	
EXPENSES	Φ.			Φ.	<b>2 -</b> - 1 <b>2</b> 0 <b>-</b>	
Instruction	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,761,305	
Supporting Services		569,771	102,144	2,000	2,413,694	
Interest on Long-Term Debt				· <del></del>	 	
Total Expenses		569,771	102,144	2,000	 5,174,999	
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for Services		_	_	_	737,396	
Capital Grants and Contributions		_	2,000,000	_	-	
Operating Grants and Contributions		_			-	
Total Program Revenues			2,000,000		 737,396	
Net Program Expenses		(569,771)	1,897,856	(2,000)	 (4,437,603)	
GENERAL REVENUES						
Per Pupil Operating Revenue		_	_	_	4,444,470	
Mill Levy		_	_	_	413,824	
Capital Construction		_	_	_	63,227	
Investment Earnings		157	_	_	1,448	
Contributions and Grants		-	63,049	8,833	281,740	
Other		967	-	-	578	
TRANSFERS		496,403				
Total General Revenues and Transfers		497,527	63,049	8,833	 5,205,287	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(72,244)	1,960,905	6,833	767,684	
NET POSITION, Beginning		958,666	3,328	<u> </u>	 387,962	
NET POSITION, Ending	\$	886,422	\$ 1,964,233	\$ 6,833	\$ 1,155,646	

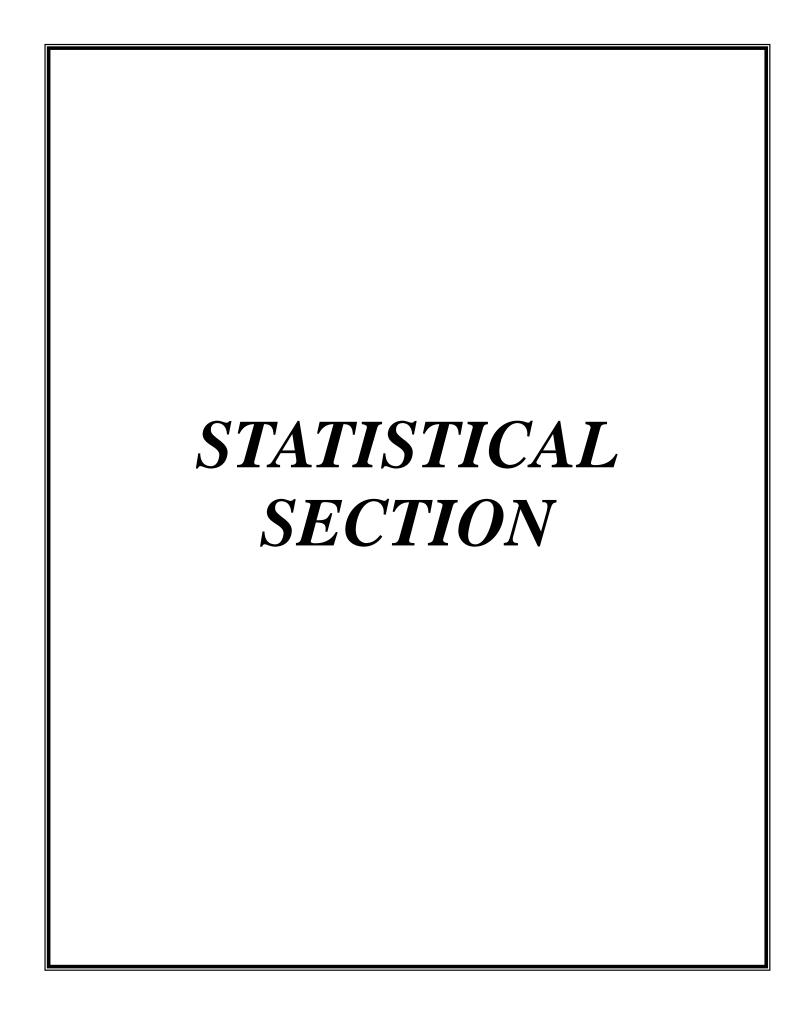
Functions/Programs	Ben Fr Acad Building	emy	Challenge to Excellence (C2E)		C2E Building Corporation		Core Knowledge Charter School (CKCS)	
EXPENSES								
Instruction	\$		\$	2,271,724	\$		\$	2,703,270
Supporting Services	Ψ	_	Ψ	836,142	Ψ	158,469	Ψ	1,257,911
Interest on Long-Term Debt		_		15,735		344,876		1,237,711
interest on Long-Term Deut				13,733		344,670		
Total Expenses				3,123,601		503,345		3,961,181
PROGRAM REVENUES								
Charges for Services		-		292,390		-		803,172
Capital Grants and Contributions		-		-		-		-
Operating Grants and Contributions		_		-		-		
Total Program Revenues		_		292,390				803,172
Net Program Expenses				(2,831,211)		(503,345)		(3,158,009)
GENERAL REVENUES								
Per Pupil Operating Revenue		_		3,028,591		-		3,376,372
Mill Levy		_		281,783		-		313,705
Capital Construction		_		42,897		-		47,894
Investment Earnings		_		2,482		83		2,140
Contributions and Grants		_		-		_		25,874
Other		_		35,471		_		4,883
TRANSFERS				(482,487)		482,487		(442,088)
Total General Revenues and Transfers				2,908,737		482,570		3,328,780
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		-		77,526		(20,775)		170,771
NET POSITION, Beginning				2,412,857		(1,430,865)		1,212,061
NET POSITION, Ending	\$	_	\$	2,490,383	\$	(1,451,640)	\$	1,382,832

Functions/Programs	Е	CKCS Building rporation		ope Online Learning demy Co-Op	Montessori arter School	Iontessori oundation
EXPENSES						
Instruction	\$	-	\$	16,788,310	\$ 2,377,487	\$ -
Supporting Services		507,367		3,315,717	818,893	1,019,071
Interest on Long-Term Debt			-	-	 	 -
Total Expenses		507,367		20,104,027	 3,196,380	 1,019,071
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Charges for Services		_		-	1,318,132	-
Capital Grants and Contributions		_		-	-	287,426
Operating Grants and Contributions				1,758,197		
Total Program Revenues				1,758,197	 1,318,132	 287,426
Net Program Expenses		(507,367)		(18,345,830)	 (1,878,248)	(731,645)
GENERAL REVENUES						
Per Pupil Operating Revenue		_		18,380,252	2,329,110	-
Mill Levy		_		-	215,037	-
Capital Construction		_		-	32,955	-
Investment Earnings		12		1,058	3,181	5,938
Contributions and Grants		-		_	25,625	_
Other		-		_	3,751	_
TRANSFERS		442,088			(975,040)	 975,040
Total General Revenues and Transfers		442,100		18,381,310	 1,634,619	 980,978
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(65,267)		35,480	(243,629)	249,333
NET POSITION, Beginning		312,712		1,206,265	1,678,750	 (1,843,764)
NET POSITION, Ending	\$	247,445	\$	1,241,745	\$ 1,435,121	\$ (1,594,431)

Functions/Programs	North Star Academy	North Star Building Corporation		Platte River Academy		E	atte River Building rporation
EXPENSES							
Instruction	\$ 2,361,075	\$	-	\$	2,617,372	\$	-
Supporting Services	1,150,771		1,206,682		832,034		487,332
Interest on Long-Term Debt	 						
Total Expenses	 3,511,846		1,206,682		3,449,406		487,332
PROGRAM REVENUES							
Charges for Services	251,810		_		385,841		_
Capital Grants and Contributions	-		_		-		-
Operating Grants and Contributions	 				_		
Total Program Revenues	 251,810		<u>-</u>		385,841		<u>-</u>
Net Program Expenses	 (3,260,036)		(1,206,682)		(3,063,565)		(487,332)
GENERAL REVENUES							
Per Pupil Operating Revenue	3,806,194		_		3,141,242		-
Mill Levy	353,463		_		293,101		-
Capital Construction	53,987		_		44,659		-
Investment Earnings	-		-		22,203		89
Contributions and Grants	122,243		-		44,578		-
Other	38,957		-		17,042		-
TRANSFERS	 (1,016,892)		1,016,892		(494,876)		494,876
Total General Revenues and Transfers	 3,357,952		1,016,892		3,067,949		494,965
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	97,916		(189,790)		4,384		7,633
NET POSITION, Beginning	1,417,776		(1,306,643)		1,887,290		111,671
NET POSITION, Ending	\$ 1,515,692	\$	(1,496,433)	\$	1,891,674	\$	119,304

Functions/Programs	Sky View Academy	Sky View Academy Building Corporation	STEM High Charter School	STEM Building Fund	Totals
EXPENSES					
Instruction	\$ 3,760,847	\$ -	\$ 2,020,887	\$ -	\$43,828,625
Supporting Services	1,955,246	1,104,143	2,462,913	249,774	25,248,534
Interest on Long-Term Debt	-	-	567,524	>,	2,175,761
morest on Bong Term Beet					2,170,701
Total Expenses	5,716,093	1,104,143	5,051,324	249,774	71,252,920
PROGRAM REVENUES					
Charges for Services	934,501	_	497,958	89,565	6,552,697
Capital Grants and Contributions	754,501	_	56,472	294,607	2,638,505
Operating Grants and Contributions	_	_	50,472	254,007	1,762,574
operating Grants and Contributions				_	1,702,371
Total Program Revenues	934,501		554,430	384,172	10,953,776
Net Program Expenses	(4,781,592)	(1,104,143)	(4,496,894)	134,398	(60,299,144)
GENERAL REVENUES					
Per Pupil Operating Revenue	4,859,793	-	3,754,777	-	56,489,896
Mill Levy	451,840	-	-	_	3,192,770
Capital Construction	68,935	-	-	-	487,391
Investment Earnings	-	-	159	-	59,635
Contributions and Grants	44,453	412	676,868	-	1,624,919
Other	20,394	2,082	-	-	181,435
TRANSFERS	(298,928)	298,928			
Total General Revenues and Transfers	5,146,487	301,422	4,431,804		62,036,046
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	364,895	(802,721)	(65,090)	134,398	1,736,902
NET POSITION, Beginning	481,006	186,855	269,979	39,696	12,057,680
NET POSITION, Ending	\$ 845,901	\$ (615,866)	\$ 204,889	\$ 174,094	\$13,794,582







#### Listing of Statistical Information

The Statistical Section presents detailed information that assists users in utilizing the basic financial statements, related notes to the financial statements, required and other supplementary information to assess the condition of Douglas County School District Re.1.

Financial Trends Data	122-129
These schedules show trend information to help the reader understand the District's performance and finance. Net Position by Component. Change in Net Position. Fund Balances, Governmental Funds. Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.	ial position over time.
Revenue Capacity Data	130-134
These schedules present property tax information related to the District.  Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Debt Capacity Data	135-141
These schedules present information regarding the District's levels of outstanding debt and other related info Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Debt Legal Debt Margin	ormation.
Demographic and Economic Statistics	142-143
These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators relative to the District.  Demographic and Economic Statistics  Principal Employers	
Operating Information	144-148
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data pertaining the District operations for the last ten year Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  Operating Indicators by Function/Program  Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	rs.

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Restated
	2013		2012		2011
	2013		2012		2011
\$	174.072.099	\$	125.537.753	\$	95,943,480
<b>T</b>		_		_	100,536,282
					40,060,467
\$	321,560,214	\$	285,212,824	\$	236,540,229
					, , ,
\$	3,290,033	\$	3,721,875	\$	4,090,512
	-		-		· · · · · -
	839,446		181,336		(1,568,281)
\$	4,129,479	\$	3,903,211	\$	2,522,231
<del></del>					
\$	177.362.132	\$	129.259.628	\$	100,033,992
Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	100,536,282
					38,492,186
\$	325,689,693	\$	289,116,035	\$	239,062,460
	\$ \$	\$ 3,290,033 \$ 321,560,214 \$ 3,290,033	\$ 174,072,099 \$ 74,749,578 72,738,537 <b>\$ 321,560,214 \$</b> \$ 839,446 <b>\$ 4,129,479 \$</b> \$ 177,362,132 \$ 74,749,578 73,577,983	\$ 174,072,099 \$ 125,537,753 74,749,578 92,237,379 72,738,537 67,437,692 <b>\$ 321,560,214 \$ 285,212,824</b> \$ 3,290,033 \$ 3,721,875 839,446 181,336 <b>\$ 4,129,479 \$ 3,903,211</b> \$ 177,362,132 \$ 129,259,628 74,749,578 92,237,379 73,577,983 67,619,028	\$ 174,072,099 \$ 125,537,753 \$ 74,749,578 92,237,379 72,738,537 67,437,692 \$ 321,560,214 \$ 285,212,824 \$ \$ \$ 3,290,033 \$ 3,721,875 \$ 839,446 181,336 \$ 4,129,479 \$ 3,903,211 \$ \$ \$ 177,362,132 \$ 129,259,628 \$ 74,749,578 92,237,379 73,577,983 67,619,028

Source: DCSD CAFR Statement of Net Position Page 35

	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004
\$	37,510,363	\$	42,172,382	\$	27,281,732	\$	42,795,199	\$	27,400,729	\$	28,463,470	\$	16,433,613
_	97,561,208	_	141,671,418	-	204,803,878	_	230,580,780	_	47,339,851	_	38,211,478	_	40,454,333
	6,722,286		(72,687,504)		(150,796,048)		(157,426,046)		34,217,591		29,532,320		26,231,152
\$	141,793,857	\$	111,156,296	\$	81,289,562	\$	115,949,933	\$	108,958,171	\$	96,207,268	\$	83,119,098
\$	4,332,085	\$	2,730,010	\$	2,505,690	\$	1,414,170	\$	2,201,834	\$	2,459,217	\$	2,541,010
	-		-		-		-		60,115		446,916		399,128
	(1,371,707)		659,110		5,122,236		7,770,595		7,591,959		5,721,828		4,749,688
\$	2,960,378	\$	3,389,120	\$	7,627,926	\$	9,184,765	\$	9,853,908	\$	8,627,961	\$	7,689,826
\$	41,842,448	\$	44,902,392	\$	29,787,422	\$	44,209,369	\$	29,602,563	\$	30,922,687	\$	18,974,623
	97,561,208		141,671,418		204,803,878		230,580,780		47,399,966		38,658,394		40,853,461
	5,350,579		(72,028,394)		(145,673,812)		(149,655,451)		41,809,550		35,254,148		30,980,840
\$	144,754,235	\$	114,545,416	\$	88,917,488	\$	125,134,698	\$	118,812,079	\$	104,835,229	\$	90,808,924

# Douglas County School District Re. 1 Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

EXPENSES Governmental activities:     Instruction     Supporting services     Payment to Component Units (1)     Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities:     Nutrition services     Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities  Total primary government program revenues	\$	270,892,918 171,113,103 59,994,588 30,187,963 532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 56,652,025	\$	266,574,362 149,913,182 54,244,208 28,148,114 498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694 50,101,632	\$	255,901,180 142,363,827 46,384,715 35,322,746 479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Instruction Supporting services Payment to Component Units (1) Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities: Nutrition services Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Charges for services - tuition and other fees Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities	\$	171,113,103 59,994,588 30,187,963 532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844	\$	149,913,182 54,244,208 28,148,114 498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694	\$	142,363,827 46,384,715 35,322,746 479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Supporting services Payment to Component Units (1) Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities: Nutrition services Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Charges for services - tuition and other fees Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - nutritions Charges for services - nutritions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities	<b></b>	171,113,103 59,994,588 30,187,963 532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844	•	149,913,182 54,244,208 28,148,114 498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694	-	142,363,827 46,384,715 35,322,746 479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Payment to Component Units (1) Interest on long-term debt  Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities: Nutrition services Non-Major Enterprise Funds  Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES  Governmental activities: Charges for services - tuition and other fees Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds  Total business-type activities		59,994,588 30,187,963 532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 56,652,025		54,244,208 28,148,114 498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		46,384,715 35,322,746 479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities:     Nutrition services     Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		30,187,963 532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 		28,148,114 498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		35,322,746 479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Total governmental activities expenses  Business-type activities:     Nutrition services     Non-Major Enterprise Funds  Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES  Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions     Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds  Total business-type activities		532,188,572 14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		498,879,866 14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		479,972,468 14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Business-type activities:     Nutrition services     Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		14,470,523 9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 56,652,025		14,163,053 8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		14,396,183 8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Nutrition services Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Charges for services - tuition and other fees Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
Non-Major Enterprise Funds Total business-type activities expenses  PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		9,457,490 23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		8,945,976 23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		8,560,831 22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions     Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds  Total business-type activities		23,928,013 27,874,860 28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		23,109,029 26,326,938 23,774,694		22,957,014 24,594,662 28,805,131
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:     Charges for services - tuition and other fees     Charges for services - operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities:     Charges for services - nutrition services     Operating grants and contributions     Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		27,874,860 28,777,165 56,652,025		23,774,694		24,594,662 28,805,131
Governmental activities:  Charges for services - tuition and other fees Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds  Total business-type activities		28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		23,774,694		28,805,131
Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		23,774,694		28,805,131
Charges for services - operating grants and contributions Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		28,777,165 - 56,652,025 10,941,844		23,774,694		28,805,131
Charges for services - capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities  Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		56,652,025		-		-
Business-type activities: Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities		10,941,844		50,101,632		
Charges for services - nutrition services Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities						53,399,793
Operating grants and contributions Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities						
Charges for services - non-major enterprise funds Total business-type activities				10,624,082		10,850,000
Total business-type activities		3,602,925		3,576,019		3,726,239
••		9,664,554		9,139,908		8,905,075
Total primary government program revenues		24,209,323		23,340,009		23,481,314
<del>_</del>		80,861,348		73,441,641		76,881,107
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities:	N					
Property taxes		225,526,250		213,087,082		232,462,054
Specific ownership taxes		17,961,028		16,186,615		15,522,850
State equalization		255,686,365		246,289,764		244,359,000
Capital construction funding		-		-		-
COP Charter School Repayment		-		12,364,050		-
Investment earnings		247,485		174,758		442,416
Grants and Contributions not Specific to Programs		-		159,476		1,572,533
Other		12,407,767		10,339,083		9,160,063
Transfers		55,042		(1,150,000)		-
Loss on disposal of fixed assets		-		-		
Total governmental activities		511,883,937		497,450,828		503,518,916
Business-type activities:						
Investment earnings		-		-		_
Other		-		-		9,308
Capital contributions		-		-		-
Extraordinary item (w/o assets <\$5k)		-		-		-
Transfers		(55,042)		1,150,000		-
		(55,042)		1,150,000		9,308
Total primary government general revenues		511,828,895		498,600,828		503,528,224
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	_		_		_	
Governmental activities		36,347,390		48,672,594		76,946,241
Business-type activities		226,268		1,380,980		533,608
_	\$	36,573,658	\$	50,053,574	\$	77,479,849

<sup>(1)</sup> Payments to Component Units were included under instructional expense FY 2010 and prior.

Source: DCSD CAFR Statement of Activities page 36 and 37

	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004
\$	305,026,427	\$	280,588,259	\$	330,050,883	\$	262,994,204	\$	233,882,864	\$	187,821,090	\$	186,074,931
Ф	182,308,594	φ	197,239,443	Ф	153,020,191	φ	138,132,132	φ	128,319,312	Ф	135,530,533	Ф	118,397,629
	31,755,542		31,732,601		32,362,410		31,977,580		27,443,334		24,756,529		23,699,823
	519,090,563		509,560,303		515,433,484		433,103,916		389,645,510		348,108,152		328,172,383
	15,301,521		16,488,675		13,958,595		11,369,440		10,018,401		9,611,357		8,479,501
	8,857,027 24,158,548		9,464,830 25,953,505		7,596,573 21,555,168		6,740,000 18,109,440		6,017,367 16,035,768		5,285,843 14,897,200		4,824,752 13,304,253
	17,634,758		18,493,995		13,907,195		5,902,190		9,523,795		5,064,605		2,048,105
	26,849,162 63,492		24,380,125		19,776,495		35,835,862		20,063,968		15,478,462		12,820,469
	44,547,412		42,874,120		33,683,690		41,738,052		29,587,763		20,543,067		14,868,574
	11,621,798 2,917,705		9,851,990 2,803,292		9,412,258 2,346,509		9,437,965 1,685,307		8,982,460 1,540,352		8,414,646 1,299,615		7,895,770 1,154,370
	9,122,383		9,158,931		8,223,883		6,903,660		6,379,827		5,716,911		5,065,330
	23,661,886		21,814,213		19,982,650		18,026,932		16,902,639		15,431,172		14,115,470
	68,209,298		64,688,333		53,666,340		59,764,984		46,490,402		35,974,239		28,984,044
	227,029,556		224,686,214		210,261,080		187,833,547		181,523,863		164,416,802		149,108,516
	15,949,421 249,467,855		17,932,981 234,872,441		19,748,994 191,877,073		18,554,862 161,027,430		17,903,441 158,044,093		17,457,338 144,582,516		16,805,822 133,281,395
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	1 221 224		- 5 157 200		11 510 006		10 970 990		- 4 674 447		2 021 101		2 002 920
	1,331,324		5,157,300		11,510,006		10,879,889		4,674,447		3,021,191		2,093,829
	11,402,556		13,786,604		13,692,270		20,061,898		10,662,806		11,445,244		11,834,193
	-		117,377		-		-		-		(269,836)		(555,712)
	505,180,712		496,552,917		447,089,423		398,357,626		372,808,650		340,653,255		312,568,043
	_		_		5		200,428		116,376		65,213		14,065
	67,920		17,863		15,674		17,567		242,700		69,114		27,221
	-		-		-		(804,630)		-		-		-
	_		(117,377)		-		-		=		269,836		555,712
	67,920		(99,514)		15,679		(586,635)		359,076		404,163		596,998
_	505,248,632		496,453,403		447,105,102		397,770,991		373,167,726		341,057,418		313,165,041
	30,637,561		29,866,734		(34,660,371)		6,991,762		12,750,903		13,088,170		(735,766)
	(428,742)		(4,238,806)		(1,556,839)		(669,143)		1,225,947		938,135		1,408,215
\$	30,208,819	\$	25,627,928	\$	(36,217,210)	\$	6,322,619	\$	13,976,850	\$	14,026,305	\$	672,449

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

						Restated (1)		
		2013		2012		2011		2010
Combined General Fund								
Reserved	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Nonspendable		675,286		696,648		727,782		750,463
Prepaid Costs		145,014		109,894		35,000		, -
Restricted - TABOR Emergency Reserve		14,043,000		12,790,000		11,745,301		12,313,022
Assigned:								
4% Board Reserves		18,724,000		-		-		-
School Discretionary Funds-\$105/stdt		5,475,675		6,400,000		-		-
School Innovation and HS Student Rqst		2,100,000		-		-		-
Average Pay Increases- 3%		9,000,000		-		-		-
Extended Service Severance		3,672,407		6,000,000		-		-
2014 PERA Increase		-		2,200,000		-		-
Pay for Performance Unspent		2,900,000		-		-		-
School and Department Carryover		19,530,498		19,121,379		16,831,076		11,541,117
Full Day Kindergarten		5,993,997		5,528,444		4,490,780		3,574,802
Risk Insurance		2,151,372		2,783,610		783,884		1,330,183
Transportation		234,592		652,543		249,425		-
Capital Projects <sup>2</sup>		16,334,092		17,290,639		14,111,698		_
Security and Technology Equipment		1,360,000		-				_
Early Separation Agreement		1,551,191		3,159,164		4,759,164		6,386,525
One Time Retention Pay - 2%		-		5,600,000		-		-
Unassigned Unassigned		537,143		18,052,019		26,815,727		10,197,615
Total General Fund	\$	104,428,267	\$	100,384,340	\$	80,549,837	\$	46,093,727
All other governmental funds		, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,
Non Spendable	\$	30,000.00	\$		\$		\$	
Reserved:	Ψ	30,000.00	Ψ	_	ψ	_	Ψ	_
Special Revenue Funds								10,422,477
Restricted:		_		_		_		10,422,477
Building		14,342,407		18,002,255		15,338,607		30,123,296
Debt Service/Lease Payment Funds		59,785,966		60,333,964		59,340,736		55,124,890
Grants		185,120		185,120		185,120		33,124,690
Student Athletics Activities Fund		735,492		926,040		1,076,248		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$	75,078,985	\$	79,447,379	\$	75,940,711	\$	95,670,663
<b>Governmental Funds</b>								
Reserved/Assigned	\$	178,970,109	\$	161,779,700	\$	129,674,821	\$	131,566,775
Unreserved		537,143		18,052,019		26,815,727		10,197,615
Total governmental funds	\$	179,507,252	\$	179,831,719	\$	156,490,548	\$	141,764,390
2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4	,,001,,1)	Ψ	-50, .50,510	Ψ	, , , , , , , , ,

<sup>(1)</sup> FY 2011 was the 1st year in which GASB 54 compliance required accounting for the new "Assigned" fund balance category. Reserved amounts formerly recorded under Governmental funds were redistributed to match where applicable to these new categories for all years.

Source: Balance Sheet Page 38

<sup>(2)</sup> In prior years, the ending fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund was reported under other governmental funds. for FY 2012 and forward, this fund is considered a part of the combined general fund.

\$ 2,065,105 \$ 1,213,125 \$ 1,183,606 \$ 1,088,263 \$ 1,042,739 \$ 926,177  12,414,008		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004
12,414,008												
6,141,834 7,224,933 24,065,111 24,561,408 19,962,669 17,213,000  \$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902 5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 111,519,349 81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191 45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110	\$	2,065,105	\$	1,213,125	\$	1,183,606	\$	1,088,263	\$	1,042,739	\$	926,177
6,141,834 7,224,933 24,065,111 24,561,408 19,962,669 17,213,000  \$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 111,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191 45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110  \$ 132,842,029 \$ 198,891,080 \$ 231,968,181 \$ 107,442,339 \$ 127,824,791 \$ 134,805,552  \$ 147,321,142 \$ 211,854,205 \$ 243,528,787 \$ 117,766,611 \$ 137,608,705 \$ 143,618,993		-		-		-		-		-		-
6,141,834 7,224,933 24,065,111 24,561,408 19,962,669 17,213,000  \$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902 5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 111,519,349 81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191 45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		12,414,008		11,750,000		10,377,000		9,236,009		8,741,175		7,887,264
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110												
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		- -		-		-		-		<u>-</u>
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		_
\$ 20,620,947 \$ 20,188,058 \$ 35,625,717 \$ 34,885,680 \$ 29,746,583 \$ 26,026,441  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728 474,440 469,902  5,649,724 5,837,202 11,764,401 9,778,315 9,953,667 11,519,349  81,761,934 152,572,604 185,916,546 64,480,360 92,169,492 92,279,191  45,430,371 40,481,274 34,287,234 32,441,936 25,227,192 30,537,110		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 741,728	•		•		•		Φ		•		Φ	
5,649,724       5,837,202       11,764,401       9,778,315       9,953,667       11,519,349         81,761,934       152,572,604       185,916,546       64,480,360       92,169,492       92,279,191         45,430,371       40,481,274       34,287,234       32,441,936       25,227,192       30,537,110         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         \$ 132,842,029       \$ 198,891,080       \$ 231,968,181       \$ 107,442,339       \$ 127,824,791       \$ 134,805,552         \$ 147,321,142       \$ 211,854,205       \$ 243,528,787       \$ 117,766,611       \$ 137,608,705       \$ 143,618,993	Ф	20,020,947	Ф	20,100,030	Ф	33,023,717	Ф	34,003,000	Ф	29,740,363	Ф	20,020,441
5,649,724       5,837,202       11,764,401       9,778,315       9,953,667       11,519,349         81,761,934       152,572,604       185,916,546       64,480,360       92,169,492       92,279,191         45,430,371       40,481,274       34,287,234       32,441,936       25,227,192       30,537,110         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         \$ 132,842,029       \$ 198,891,080       \$ 231,968,181       \$ 107,442,339       \$ 127,824,791       \$ 134,805,552         \$ 147,321,142       \$ 211,854,205       \$ 243,528,787       \$ 117,766,611       \$ 137,608,705       \$ 143,618,993	¢		¢		¢		¢		¢		¢.	
5,649,724       5,837,202       11,764,401       9,778,315       9,953,667       11,519,349         81,761,934       152,572,604       185,916,546       64,480,360       92,169,492       92,279,191         45,430,371       40,481,274       34,287,234       32,441,936       25,227,192       30,537,110         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         \$ 132,842,029       \$ 198,891,080       \$ 231,968,181       \$ 107,442,339       \$ 127,824,791       \$ 134,805,552         \$ 147,321,142       \$ 211,854,205       \$ 243,528,787       \$ 117,766,611       \$ 137,608,705       \$ 143,618,993	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	741.728	Ф	474.440	Ф	469.902
45,430,371       40,481,274       34,287,234       32,441,936       25,227,192       30,537,110         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         \$ 132,842,029       \$ 198,891,080       \$ 231,968,181       \$ 107,442,339       \$ 127,824,791       \$ 134,805,552         \$ 147,321,142       \$ 211,854,205       \$ 243,528,787       \$ 117,766,611       \$ 137,608,705       \$ 143,618,993		5,649,724		5,837,202		11,764,401						
45,430,371       40,481,274       34,287,234       32,441,936       25,227,192       30,537,110         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         \$ 132,842,029       \$ 198,891,080       \$ 231,968,181       \$ 107,442,339       \$ 127,824,791       \$ 134,805,552         \$ 147,321,142       \$ 211,854,205       \$ 243,528,787       \$ 117,766,611       \$ 137,608,705       \$ 143,618,993		81 761 93 <i>1</i>		152 572 604		185 916 546		64 480 360		92 169 492		92 279 191
\$ 132,842,029 \$ 198,891,080 \$ 231,968,181 \$ 107,442,339 \$ 127,824,791 \$ 134,805,552 \$ 147,321,142 \$ 211,854,205 \$ 243,528,787 \$ 117,766,611 \$ 137,608,705 \$ 143,618,993												
\$ 147,321,142 \$ 211,854,205 \$ 243,528,787 \$ 117,766,611 \$ 137,608,705 \$ 143,618,993		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$ 147,321,142 \$ 211,854,205 \$ 243,528,787 \$ 117,766,611 \$ 137,608,705 \$ 143,618,993		_		-		-		_		_		
	\$	132,842,029	\$	198,891,080	\$	231,968,181	\$	107,442,339	\$	127,824,791	\$	134,805,552
	•	447 004 4 15	Φ.	244.074.207	Φ.	242 520 525	Φ.	4488222	Φ.	100 500 505	Φ.	1.10 (10.003
6,141,834 7,224,933 24,065,111 24,561,408 19,962,669 17.213.000	\$	147,321,142 6,141,834	\$	211,854,205 7,224,933	\$	243,528,787 24,065,111	\$	117,766,611 24,561,408	\$	137,608,705 19,962,669	\$	143,618,993 17,213,000
\$ 153,462,976 \$ 219,079,138 \$ 267,593,898 \$ 142,328,019 \$ 157,571,374 \$ 160,831,993	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013		2012		Restated 2011	2010
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 237,365,348	\$	236,258,181	\$	244,884,158	\$ 244,581,528
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	-		-		92,000	123,192
Intergovernmental	284,463,530		270,223,934		274,736,664	276,380,509
Charges for services	27,874,860		26,326,938		24,594,662	17,634,758
Investment Earnings	276,635		160,793		423,889	1,084,491
Other	 12,211,910	State	of Rev, exp, cha	1	8,908,432	11,279,364
Total Revenues	 562,192,283		532,969,846		553,639,805	551,083,842
EXPENDITURES						
Current operating:						
Instruction	274,167,817		247,204,042		246,797,488	285,889,484
Supporting Services	160,186,452		143,195,462		138,836,902	154,940,755
Other charges	-		-		-	-
Capital Outlay	18,620,893		19,743,061		30,882,869	72,549,474
Payment to Component Unit	59,994,588		54,244,208		46,384,715	867,667
Debt Service:						
Debt issuance costs	483,024		489,201		542,871	832,407
Principal	43,289,338		40,960,449		38,179,739	30,823,505
Interest and fiscal charges	29,603,277		29,153,263		30,532,096	31,755,542
Total Expenditures	586,345,389		534,989,686		532,156,680	577,658,834
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Bond Proceeds	31,020,000		71,095,000		86,405,000	101,770,000
Premium on Bonds	3,925,547		14,185,059		17,247,133	13,504,761
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow	(34,353,871)		(84,800,060)		(103,113,364)	(100,398,355)
Issuance of COP	15,500,000		-		-	=
COP Charter School Repayment	_		12,364,049		-	-
Issuance of Capital Lease	7,636,963		3,478,130		-	-
Other Sources (Uses)	100,000		_		_	_
Transfers In	6,715,311		5,377,499		19,227,111	21,136,366
Transfers Out	(6,715,311)		(6,527,499)		(23,043,821)	(21,136,366)
Total other financing sources (uses)	23,828,639		15,172,178		(3,277,941)	14,876,406
Net change in fund balances	\$ (324,467)	\$	13,152,339	\$	18,205,185	\$ (11,698,586)
Debt service as a percentage						

Source: DCSD CAFR Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances page 40

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
\$ 235,594,106 \$	230,010,074 \$	206,388,408	\$ 196,724,413	\$ 178,446,237 \$	6 167,893,476
71,114	661,285	1,153,540	1,552,643	1,218,030	310,681
259,252,566	211,653,568	196,863,292	178,108,061	160,060,978	146,101,864
18,493,995	13,907,195	5,902,190	4,804,824	-	-
4,937,959	11,379,892	10,619,817	4,345,063	2,868,584	2,051,182
13,715,490	13,030,985	18,908,358	15,381,777	16,509,849	13,882,298
532,065,230	480,642,999	439,835,605	400,916,781	359,103,678	330,239,501
287,206,411	258,791,779	238,315,149	214,099,665	175,538,326	177,451,968
161,978,101	154,749,135	130,719,659	114,712,396	124,214,296	91,834,328
-	-	-	3,075	1,808,147	1,611,220
85,360,848	121,340,086	83,770,734	44,142,400	57,856,295	53,460,250
-	-	-	-	-	-
				1,684,217	654,591
28,945,000	22,300,000	15,963,132	15,508,721	16,287,203	9,326,000
31,732,601	32,362,410	31,977,580	28,693,879	27,161,053	21,482,652
 595,222,961	589,543,410	500,746,254	417,160,136	404,549,537	355,821,009
373,222,701	307,543,410	200,740,234	417,100,130	404,547,557	333,021,007
_	63,944,949	207,944,942	_	205,819,956	65,000,000
_	12,260,702	24,533,628	_	21,702,100	6,416,379
-	(14,260,000)	(47,675,872)	_	(185,336,816)	(3,424,052)
-	-	-	-	-	5,075,000
-	=	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	_	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
24,358,656	22,240,125	14,793,293	14,013,267	8,255,828	7,633,224
 (26,817,087)	(23,800,125)	(14,793,293)	(13,013,267)	(8,255,828)	(7,633,224)
(2,458,431)	60,385,651	184,802,698	1,000,000	42,185,240	73,067,327
\$ (65,616,162) \$	(48,514,760) \$	123,892,049	\$ (15,243,355)	\$ (3,260,619) \$	47,485,819
11.9%	11.7%	11.5%	11.8%	13.0%	10.4%

# Douglas County School District Re. 1 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years <sup>(1)</sup>

#### Residential Property

#### **Other Property Classes**

Tax	Collection	Assessed					
Year	Year	Value	Actual Value	Vacant Land	Commercial	Industrial	Agricultural
2012	2013	\$ 2,633,649,430	\$ 33,086,048,116	\$ 230,484,200	\$ 1,352,916,980	\$ 107,361,790	\$ 16,897,990
2011	2012	2,605,060,140	32,726,886,181	237,907,000	1,352,671,890	106,996,720	16,967,090
2010	2011	2,835,278,200	35,619,072,864	328,390,830	1,461,043,520	114,075,070	18,733,120
2009	2010	2,804,614,750	35,233,853,643	338,451,120	1,465,556,170	98,981,380	17,633,480
2008	2009	2,712,177,010	34,072,575,503	352,466,660	1,398,061,420	51,894,240	19,303,880
2007	2008	2,630,673,430	33,048,661,181	334,701,420	1,334,996,740	57,097,880	18,486,600
2006	2007	2,356,476,840	29,603,980,402	266,327,340	1,220,874,170	49,165,040	14,281,410
2005	2006	2,206,389,260	27,718,458,040	268,822,740	1,168,970,503	49,576,470	13,926,590
2004	2005	1,973,699,670	24,795,221,985	240,207,920	1,036,495,860	46,368,840	14,023,380
2003	2004	1,864,550,330	23,423,999,121	238,511,770	966,834,580	47,032,370	14,557,520

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Douglas County Assessor http://www.douglas.co.us/assessor/documents/current-abstract-of-assessment.pdf

<sup>(2)</sup> Source Douglas County Assessors -2012 Tax Districts and Authorities http://www.douglas.co.us/assessor/documents/tax-district-levies.pdf

		Other Property	Other Property	Total	Grand	Direct
Natural	State	Classes	Classes	Assessed	Total	Tax
 Resources	Assessed	Assessed	Actual Value	Value	Actual Value	Rate <sup>2</sup>
\$ 435,290	\$ 209,659,400	\$ 1,917,755,650	\$ 6,612,950,517	\$ 4,551,405,080	\$39,698,998,633	48.727
425,920	184,707,000	1,899,675,620	6,550,605,586	4,504,735,760	39,277,491,767	48.788
343,730	158,980,100	2,081,566,370	7,177,815,069	4,916,844,570	42,796,887,933	46.890
219,050	154,083,000	2,074,924,200	7,154,911,034	4,879,538,950	42,388,764,678	46.681
318,030	143,966,400	1,966,010,630	6,779,347,000	4,678,187,640	40,851,922,503	47.103
380,290	137,184,200	1,882,847,130	6,492,576,310	4,513,520,560	39,541,237,491	46.500
401,120	115,320,030	1,666,369,110	5,746,100,379	4,022,845,950	35,350,080,781	46.500
471,970	116,537,000	1,618,305,273	5,580,363,010	3,824,694,533	33,298,821,051	46.500
530,440	109,736,300	1,447,362,740	4,990,906,000	3,421,062,410	29,786,127,985	46.500
493,800	112,539,800	1,379,969,840	4,758,516,690	3,244,520,170	28,182,515,810	46.500

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates <sup>(1)</sup> Last Ten Calendar Years

#### Douglas County School District

			Debt			
Assessment	Collection	General	Service		Douglas	
Year	Year	Fund	Fund	Total	County (2)	Total
2012	2013	33.599	15.13	48.727	24.27	73.00
2011	2012	33.341	15.45	48.788	24.27	73.06
2010	2011	32.644	14.25	46.890	24.27	71.16
2009	2010	32.485	14.196	46.681	24.27	70.95
2008	2009	33.197	13.906	47.103	24.27	71.38
2007	2008	33.358	13.142	46.500	24.27	70.77
2006	2007	33.970	12.530	46.500	24.27	70.77
2005	2006	33.066	13.434	46.500	24.27	70.77
2004	2005	35.108	11.392	46.500	24.27	70.77
2003	2004	35.568	10.932	46.500	24.27	70.77

#### Notes:

- (1) In addition to the County and the School District, there are five cities and towns and one hundred three (103) special districts which levy property taxes in Douglas County. Because of this number of taxing entities, this table identifies only the District and the County.
- (2) Includes the Law Enforcement Authority (LEA) and Douglas County Government

Source: Douglas County Treasurer

http://www.douglas.co.us/assessor/documents/tax-district-levies.pdf

# Douglas County School District Re. 1 Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago as of December 31st

		2	2012		2003			
				Percentage				Percentage
				of Total				of Total
		Taxable		Taxable		Taxable		Taxable
		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed
		Value	Rank	Value		Value	Rank	Value
Park Meadows Mall LLC	\$	61,970,950	1	1.37%	\$	51,248,409	2	1.57%
	Ф				Ф			
Intermountain Rural Elec Assn.		54,898,400	2	1.21%		44,233,400	4	1.35%
Century Link (was Quest Corporation)		53,535,660	3	1.18%		72,953,400	1	2.23%
HCA HealthOne LLC		48,617,650	4	1.07%				0.00%
Public Service Co. of Colo		47,490,100	5	1.05%		48,021,200	3	1.47%
Target Corporation		16,207,030	6	0.36%				0.00%
Plaza Drive Properties LLC		15,079,990	7	0.33%		18,850,000	7	0.58%
Wells Reit II South Jamaica Street LLC		11,759,110	8	0.26%		-		0.00%
Liberty Property Holdings Inc.		10,950,090	9	0.24%		-		0.00%
Echostar Real Estate Corporation IV		10,384,380	10	0.23%		12,421,180	10	0.38%
TGS Realty Inc.		-		=		20,299,880	5	0.62%
Visa Usa Inc.		-		-		20,292,858	6	0.62%
Comcast of Colorado X LLC		-		-		14,629,781	8	0.45%
Wells Fargo Bank Trustee		=	_			12,768,810	9	0.39%
Total Principal Taxpayers	\$	330,893,360	_	7.30%	\$	315,718,918		9.66%

Source: Douglas County 2012 CAFR page 128

http://www.douglas.co.us/finance/documents/2012-comprehensive-annual-financial-report.pdf

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

							Percent of
			Current	Percent	Delinquent		Total Tax
Assessment	Collection	Total	Tax	of Levy	Tax	Total Tax	Collections
Year	Year	Tax Levy	Collections	Collected	Collections	Collections	to Levy
2012	2013	\$223,058,985	\$215,369,540	96.55%	\$ 28,714	\$215,398,254	96.57%
2011	2012	221,044,051	219,450,816	99.28%	56,221	219,507,037	99.30%
2010	2011	233,933,234	231,099,780	98.79%	148,133	231,247,913	98.85%
2009	2010	229,275,614	226,434,281	98.76%	50,528	226,484,809	98.78%
2008	2009	221,968,627	215,341,376	97.01%	30,010	215,371,386	97.03%
2007	2008	211,754,477	205,145,167	96.88%	73,455	205,218,622	96.91%
2006	2007	188,393,901	184,592,058	97.98%	120,339	184,712,397	98.05%
2005	2006	179,088,243	176,590,109	98.61%	194,135	176,784,244	98.71%
2004	2005	160,092,493	159,487,668	99.62%	121,266	159,608,934	99.70%
2003	2004	151,865,044	149,276,356	98.30%	635,409	149,911,765	98.71%

Source: School District Financial Records

#### **Governmental Activities**

Year Ended June 30	General Obligation Bonds <sup>1</sup>	Certificates of Participation <sup>1</sup>	Total	Assessed Value <sup>2</sup>	Personal Income <sup>3</sup>	Population <sup>3</sup>	Percentage of Personal Income	Total Debt Per Capita
2013	\$470,743,316	\$ 40,735,000	\$ 511,478,316	\$4,551,405,080 *	\$21,954,925	295,689	4.29%	\$ 1,730
2012	509,211,093	26,505,000	535,716,093	4,504,735,760	18,081,970	291,083	3.38%	1,840
2011	543,221,501	27,540,000	570,761,501	4,916,844,570	17,514,402	288,430	3.07%	1,979
2010	580,366,240	28,575,000	608,941,240	4,879,538,950	17,108,472	290,059	2.81%	2,099
2009	608,924,744	16,920,000	625,844,744	4,678,187,640	16,969,723	286,780	2.71%	2,182
2008	637,134,744	17,655,000	654,789,744	4,513,520,560	14,706,467	281,418	2.25%	2,327
2007	609,424,795	17,980,000	627,404,795	4,022,845,950	12,993,222	268,506	2.07%	2,337
2006	477,537,985	4,465,000	482,002,985	3,824,694,533	11,347,684	252,988	2.35%	1,905
2005	492,736,706	4,775,000	497,511,706	3,421,062,410	9,657,842	236,524	1.94%	2,103
2004	474,089,030	5,075,000	479,164,030	3,244,520,170	8,702,221	224,023	1.82%	2,139

Source: (1) School District Financial Records

Figures included in this schedule represent the most recent data available.

2012 and prior numbers have not been updated to match the County's updated data .

<sup>(2)</sup> Douglas County Government

<sup>\*</sup>http://www.douglas.co.us/assessor/documents/current-abstract-of-assessment.pdf

<sup>(3)</sup> Douglas County CAFR pg 134- Demographic and Economic Statistics http://www.douglas.co.us/finance/documents/2012-comprehensive-annual-financial-report.pdf



#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

		Debt		Percentage					
Year	General	Service	Net	of Actual					
Ended	Obligation	Funds	Bonded	Taxable Value	Per	Actual	Assessed	Personal	
June 30	Bonds 1	Available 1	Debt	of Property	Capita	Value 2	Value 3	Income 4	Population 4
2013	\$470,743,316	\$38,316,380	\$ 432,426,936	1.31%	1,462	\$33,086,048,116	\$4,551,405,080	\$21,954,925	295,689
2012	509,211,093	40,687,776	468,523,316	1.43%	1,610	32,726,886,181	4,504,735,760	21,370,411	291,083
2011	543,221,541	34,010,448	509,211,093	1.19%	1,718	42,796,887,933	4,916,844,570	18,911,869	296,374
2010	580,366,240	37,144,738	543,221,502	1.28%	1,873	42,388,764,678	4,879,538,950	19,969,723	290,059
2009	608,924,744	28,558,504	580,366,240	1.42%	2,024	40,851,922,503	4,678,187,640	16,969,723	286,780
2008	637,134,744	28,210,000	608,924,744	1.54%	2,164	39,541,237,491	4,513,520,560	14,706,467	281,418
2007	609,424,795	34,287,234	575,137,561	1.63%	2,142	35,350,080,781	4,022,845,950	12,993,222	268,506
2006	477,537,985	32,441,936	445,096,049	1.34%	1,759	33,298,821,051	3,824,694,533	11,347,684	252,988
2005	492,736,706	25,227,192	467,509,514	1.57%	1,977	29,786,127,985	3,421,062,410	9,657,842	236,524
2004	474,089,030	30,537,110	443,551,920	1.57%	1,980	28,182,515,810	3,244,520,170	8,702,221	224,023

Source: (1) School District Financial Records

- (2) Table 5 actual value DCSD CAFR Stat Section
- (3) Douglas County Government http://www.douglas.co.us/assessor/documents/current-abstract-of-assessment.pdf
- (4) Douglas County CAFR pg 134- Demographic and Economic Statistics

http://www.douglas.co.us/finance/documents/2012-comprehensive-annual-financial-report.pdf

Figures included in this schedule represent the most recent data available.

Data is estimated and is subject to change based on updated information.

2012 and prior numbers have not been updated to match the County's updated data .

#### **Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt**

In addition to the general obligation indebtedness of the District, other taxing entities are authorized to incur general obligation debt within boundaries which overlap or partially overlap the boundaries of the District. The following table sets forth the estimated overlapping general obligation debt attributable to property owners within the District. Additional taxing entities may overlap with the District in the future.

#### **Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt**

	2012		Outstanding G.O. Debt		
	Assessed Outstanding		Attributable to the District <sup>(2)</sup>		
Name of Overlapping Entity	Valuation <sup>(1)</sup>	G.O. Debt	Percent	Amount	
Antelope Heights Metropolitan District	\$ 12,388,100	\$ 9,665,000	100.00%	\$ 9,665,000	
Arapahoe County Water and Wastewater P.I.D.	325,585,590	152,960,623	0.22	336,514	
City of Aurora	2,955,790,168	10,955,000	0.17	18,624	
Canterberry Crossing Metropolitan District	24,042,930	10,910,000	100.00	10,910,000	
Canterberry Crossing Metropolitan District II	19,010,470	12,725,000	100.00	12,725,000	
Castle Oaks Metropolitan District	9,310,140	17,140,000	100.00	17,140,000	
Castle Pines Metropolitan District	135,450,610	4,445,000	100.00	4,445,000	
Castle Pines North Metropolitan District	130,612,920	13,930,000	100.00	13,930,000	
Castlewood Ranch Metropolitan District	25,272,020	20,740,000	100.00	20,740,000	
Chatfield South Water District	4,826,790	274,894	100.00	274,894	
Cherokee Ridge Estates Metropolitan District	4,015,400	1,150,000	100.00	1,150,000	
Cherry Creek South Metropolitan District No. 1	35,798,560	4,975,000	100.00	4,975,000	
Compark Business Campus Metropolitan District <sup>(3)</sup>	34,725,680	51,110,000	100.00	51,110,000	
Concord Metropolitan District	17,582,430	5,540,000	100.00	5,540,000	
Consolidated Bell Mountain Ranch Metropolitan District	13,868,770	13,835,000	100.00	13,835,000	
Cottonwood Water and Sanitation District (4)	76,541,460	21,518,305	100.00	21,518,305	
Crystal Crossing Metropolitan District	1,898,340	5,870,000	100.00	5,870,000	
Crystal Valley Metropolitan District No. 1	33,690	19,963,409	100.00	19,963,409	
Elkhorn Ranch Metropolitan District No 1	5,173,880	8,245,000	100.00	8,245,000	
Heritage Hills Metropolitan District	35,421,330	1,495,000	100.00	1,495,000	
Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District	1,147,734,760	64,890,000	100.00	64,890,000	
Horse Creek Metropolitan District	10,940,990	4,555,000	100.00	4,555,000	
Horseshoe Ridge Metropolitan District No.1-3 <sup>(5)</sup>	5,685,920	3,850,000	100.00	3,850,000	
Hunting Hill Metropolitan District	1,627,120	3,955,000	100.00	3,955,000	
Inverness Metropolitan Improvement District	280,588,430	5,695,000	34.27	1,951,677	
Inverness Water and Sanitation District	271,905,880	20,105,000	35.37	7,111,139	
Jordan Crossing Metropolitan District	1,868,430	1,370,000	100.00	1,370,000	
Larkspur Fire Protection District	122,039,300	2,870,000	100.00	2,870,000	
Lincoln Creek Metropolitan District <sup>(6)</sup>	1,407,000	4,130,000	100.00	4,130,000	
Lincoln Meadows Metropolitan District	8,656,990	7,585,000	100.00	7,585,000	
Lincoln Park Metropolitan District	30,049,060	41,967,620	100.00	41,967,620	
Lincoln Station Metropolitan District	14,801,860	13,532,000	100.00	13,532,000	
Maher Ranch Metropolitan District No. 4	21,868,000	20,335,000	100.00	20,335,000	
Meadows Metropolitan Districts Nos. 1-7 <sup>(7)</sup>	121,489,500	70,000,000	100.00	70,000,000	
Meridian Metropolitan District	143,496,930	70,000,000	100.00	70,000,000	
Meridian Village Metropolitan District No. 1&2 <sup>(8)</sup>	11,405,060	35,185,000	100.00	35,185,000	
Neu Towne Metropolitan District	3,188,800	5,275,000	100.00	5,275,000	
North Meridian Metropolitan District	216,639	7,143,000	100.00	7,143,000	
North Pines Metropolitan District	4,332,270	2,305,000	100.00	2,305,000	
Old Towne Metropolitan District	2,763,491	910,000	100.00	910,000	
OmniPark Metropolitan District	41,271,350	5,525,000	100.00	5,525,000	
Park Meadows Metropolitan District	273,418,450	680,000	100.00	680,000	
Parker Automotive Metropolitan District	6,599,787	14,480,000	100.00	14,480,000	
Parker Water and Sanitation District	458,892,906	96,380,000	100.00	96,380,000	
Pine Bluffs Metropolitan District	5,165,323	4,510,000	100.00	4,510,000	

#### **Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt (Continued)**

	2012 Outstanding G.			ding G.O. Debt
	Assessed	Outstanding	Attributab	le to the District <sup>(2)</sup>
Name of Overlapping Entity	Valuation <sup>(1)</sup>	G.O. Debt	Percent	Amount
Pinery West Metropolitan District No. 2	31,077,520	18,285,000	100.00	18,285,000
Pinery West Metropolitan District No. 3	9,780,340	2,315,000	100.00	2,315,000
Plum Creek Metropolitan District	17,910,830	1,745,000	100.00	1,745,000
Rampart Range Metropolitan Districts Nos.1,2 & 7	93,200,990	70,000,000	100.00	70,000,000
Ravenna Metropolitan District	10,528,930	13,280,000	100.00	13,280,000
Reata North Metropolitan District	13,077,780	9,675,000	100.00	9,675,000
Reata South Metropolitan District	16,021,120	19,350,000	100.00	19,350,000
Regency Metropolitan District	3,192,700	2,990,000	100.00	2,990,000
Robinson Ranch Metropolitan District	1,334,590	700,000	100.00	700,000
Rocking Horse Metropolitan District No.2	4,988,780	30,648,000	100.00	30,648,000
Roxborough Village Metropolitan District	52,585,810	15,269,391	100.00	15,269,391
Roxborough Water and Sanitation District	126,621,550	7,055,000	72.63	5,124,047
Sedalia Water and Sanitation District	6,042,240	152,072	100.00	152,072
Solitude Metropolitan District	2,840	5,000,000	100.00	5,000,000
South Meridian Metropolitan District	25,709,550	10,539,000	100.00	10,539,000
South Suburban Park and Recreation District	2,597,254,240	21,025,000	18.14	3,813,935
Southeast Public Improvement Metropolitan District	1,739,666,580	3,695,000	33.45	1,235,978
Southpark Metropolitan District	56,026,180	500,000	4.06	20,300
Stone Canyon Ranch Metropolitan District	1,780,390	520,704	100.00	520,704
Stonegate Village Metropolitan District	72,016,190	28,340,000	100.00	28,340,000
Tallman Gulch Metropolitan District	815,522	4,214,000	100.00	4,214,000
Villages at Castle Rock Metropolitan District No. 4 and				
Founders Village Metropolitan District <sup>(9)</sup>	37,208,590	25,911,000	100.00	25,911,000
Villages at Castle Rock Metropolitan District No 6	7,536,820	21,266,165	100.00	21,266,165
Villages at Castle Rock Metropolitan District No. 7	18,805,760	2,750,000	100.00	2,750,000
West Metro Fire Protection District	2,891,689,140	35,385,000	3.62	1,280,937
	\$ 14,693,638,506	\$ 1,245,290,183		\$ 1,008,807,711

- (1) The 2012 assessed valuation figures certified by the County Assessors are for collection of ad valorem property taxes in 2013.
- (2) The percentage of each entity's outstanding debt attributable to the District is calculated by comparing the assessed valuation of the portion overlapping the District to the total assessed valuation of the overlapping entity. To the extent the District's assessed valuation changes disproportionately with the assess valuation of overlapping entities, the percentage of debt for which property owners within the District are responsible will also change.
- (3) Pursuant to an agreement with Compark Business Campus Metropolitan District, E-470 Potomac Metropolitan District is required (through 2018) to levy a limited mill levy to pay debt service on a portion of the bonds.
- (4) Includes capital appreciation bonds in the original principal amount of \$3,810,741.50 with an appreciated value at maturity in 2027 of \$19,106,585.42.
- (5) Pursuant to capital pledge agreement, Horseshoe Ridge Metropolitan Districts Nos. 2 and 3 (rhe "Financing Districts") pledge certain tax revenues
- to Horseshoe Ridge Metropolitan District No. 1 to pay obligations associated with the property tax supported revenue bonds issued by District No. 1.

The Financing Districts pledge proceeds from a required mill levy of 35 mills which will be imposed upon all taxable property therein.

- (6) Lincoln Creek Metropolitan District has defaulted on its general obligation debt and, as of December 31, 2012, the outstanding principal balance is the original amount of \$4,130,000 with accrued interest of \$444,401.
- (7) Seven contiguous districts entered into a Regional Facilities Cost Sharing Agreement whereby each district is liable for a portion of the total general obligation debt incurred by the other districts.
- (8) Debt is supported by pledged revenues partially consisting of ad valorem property taxes levied against all taxable property in Meridian Village Metropolitan District No. 2.
- (9) Pursuant to an agreement with Villages at Castle Rock Metropolitan District No. 4 ("Village No. 4"), Founders Village Metropolitan District is obligated to levy a limited mill levy to pay debt service on the bonds. Pursuant to a Plan for Adjustment of Debts approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Villages No. 4 issued its Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1991 in the amount of \$29,970,000. The 1991 Bonds mature in 2031, and any outstanding current interest, accrued by unpaid interest, and principal amounts due as of such date will be discharged. As of December 31, 2012, the amount of unpaid accrued inter4est is \$56,604,584.

Sources: Assessors' Offices of Adams, Arapahoe, Douglas, and Elbert Counties; and individual taxing entities.

(A) Source: Sherman and Howard, bond counsel, Preliminary Official Statement, January 2013, page 57 and 58

# Douglas County School District Re. 1 Legal Debt Margin as of June 30,2013

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt limit	\$ 1,137,851,270	\$ 1,126,183,940	\$ 1,229,211,143	\$ 1,219,884,738	\$ 1,169,546,910
Total debt applicable to limit	470,743,316	509,211,093	543,221,541	580,366,240	608,924,744
Legal debt margin	667,107,954	616,972,847	685,989,602	639,518,498	560,622,166
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	41.37%	45.2%	44.2%	47.6%	52.1%

Source: School District Financial Records

Table 12

2008	2008 2007		2006		2005		2004
\$ 1,128,380,140	\$ 1,005,711,488	\$	962,840,013	\$	860,712,323	\$	816,479,228
637,134,744	609,424,795		477,537,985		492,736,706		481,559,030
491,245,396	396,286,693		485,302,028		367,975,617		334,920,198
56.5%	60.6%		49.6%		57.2%		59.0%

	Estimated	Per Capita	Personal	Average			
	Population	Personal	Income	Household	Median	School	Unemployment
		Income	Total	Size	AGE	Enrollment	Rate
Year							
2012	295,689	74,250	21,954,925	2.95	37.4	63,114	5.90%
2011	291,083	71,463	20,801,664	2.79	36.6	61,465	6.10%
2010	288,430	63,056	17,743,150	2.86	36.6	59,932	6.70%
2009	290,059	62,633	17,255,256	2.90	34.3	56,031	6.60%
2008	286,780	58,305	15,577,869	2.88	35.7	52,983	5.10%
2007	281,418	53,329	13,659,407	2.85	33.5	51,689	3.20%
2006	268,506	48,416	11,770,604	2.80	35.4	50,370	4.90%
2005	252,988	43,115	10,024,521	2.88	33.7	48,043	3.60%
2004	236,524	40,743	8,977,741	2.87	33.7	44,762	4.30%
2003	224,023	40,780	8,519,321	2.52	33.7	42,009	4.60%

#### Source:

(1) Douglas County CAFR- page 134

http://www.douglas.co.us/finance/documents/2012-comprehensive-annual-financial-report.pdf

Figures included in this schedule represent the most recent data available.

Data is estimated and is subject to change based on updated information.

2012 and prior numbers have not been updated to match the County's updated data .

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2012			2003	3
			% of			% of
			Total County			<b>Total County</b>
	Employees		Employment	Employees		Employment
Douglas County Schools	5,292	1	3.31%	5,102	1	5.75%
Echostar Communications	1,950	2	1.22%	1,765		1.88%
CH2M Hill	1,630	3	1.02%	1,200	5	1.28%
Healtone: Sky Ridge Medical	1,110	4	0.69%			
Western Union	1,090	5	0.68%			
Douglas County Government	1,061	6	0.66%	987	6	1.05%
Centura:Parker Adventist Hospital	930	7	0.58%			
Information Handling Services	730	8	0.46%	680	10	0.73%
AVAYA	650	9	0.41%	1,500	4	1.60%
Liberty Media	620	10	0.39%	-	-	-
First Data Corporation	-	-	-	1,700	3	1.81%
Teletec Holdings	-	-	-	970	7	1.03%
Time Warner	-	-	-	940	8	1.00%
Expanets	-	-	-	920	9	0.98%
Total for Principal Employers	15,063		9.42%	15,764		17.10%
Total Employment in Douglas						
County as of June 30th	160,069			93,766		

Source: Douglas County CAFR pg 135 (Total County Employment calculation was changed to correct %, so does not match the County's published figure.)

http://www.douglas.co.us/finance/documents/2012-comprehensive-annual-financial-report.pdf

# Douglas County School District Re. 1 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program FTE Last Ten Fiscal Years

T	2013	2012	2011	2010
Instructional Services:	22	2.5	20	21
Administrators Direct Educational Support	23	25	29	31
Principals and Assistant Principals	136	128	132	158
Admin. Intern, BRT, RTI Staff	62	60	61	80
Instructional Support Professionals	21	31	17	28
Classroom Teachers, Regular and Special Services	2,814	2,721	2,800	2,814
Educational Assistants- Regular and Special Services	839	689	790	842
Pre School and Child Care	205	257	188	203
Food Services	185	179	183	227
Guidance Counselors	62	63	65	64
Student Support Professionals :	252	257	242	275
Speech Pathologist, Orthopedic and Physical Therapists				
Psychologists, Social Workers, Occupational Therapists				
Certified Librarians	21	22	14	14
Media Specialists	51	51	52	61
Nurses	23	21	19	21
Health Assistants	33	30	28	31
Athletic Trainers	8	9	9	9
Computer Resource Tech Support	37	33	22	41
Other				
Operational Support Services:				
Administrators	22	18	17	19
Technical Professionals	26	22	24	29
Business Services, Human Resources and Operational	72	59	45	49
Professionals				
Security Services; including Crossing Guards	57	42	42	39
Operations & Maintenance	247	252	301	306
Pupil Transportation and Bus Drivers	264	269	254	275
School Clerical, Business Office, Payroll and Benefits	403	450	455	473
	5,863	5,688	5,789	6,089

<sup>(1)</sup> FTE is defined as the number of hours worked per day divided by 8. For example an individual working 8 hours a day is equivalent to 1 FTE and an individual working 4 hours is equivalent to .5 FTE. The FTE values for all years have been updated to reflect the FTE definition.

Source: School District HR records, as of May 1st of each year.

Table 15

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
33	29	15	10	15	13
161	160	147	132	132	124
18	77	70	69	62	53
29	40	37	7	2	32
3,051	2,920	2,723	2,572	2,435	2,311
867	864	737	646	636	562
144	143	134	190	170	160
217	271	204	116	141	113
67	64	60	58	56	47
259	228	224	210	184	174
27	28	20	15	14	11
61	63	62	61	45	61
22	21	17	16	16	16
36	32	31	34	46	15
8	8	9	7	7	0
36	34	33	82	0	0
25	31	40	46	34	36
29	25	23	26	41	30
57	45	43	43	58	50
45	19	15	45	41	10
314	284	278	275	226	263
294	333	318	255	231	252
568	492	450	418	406	344
6,368	6,211	5,690	5,333	4,998	4,677

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2013		2012		2011		2010
School Enrollment <sup>1</sup>		64,657		63,114		61,465		59,932
Funded Pupil Count <sup>2</sup> Average Student Teacher Ratio <sup>3</sup>		61,199 21.0		59,606 26.7		57,566 24.2		56,181 22.1
Expenses - Total Governmental Funds <sup>4</sup> Cost per FPC	\$ \$	532,188,572 8,696	\$ \$	534,989,686 8,975	\$ \$	532,156,679 9,244	\$ \$	577,658,834 9,639
Bus Miles Traveled <sup>5</sup>		3,807,811		3,600,911		3,381,542		3,295,241
Preventive Maintenance Work Orders <sup>6</sup> Building Square Footage <sup>6</sup>		20,438 6,661,633		16,861 6,660,845		22,428 6,617,016		17,777 6,282,231
Free & Reduced Student Count % of Free & Reduced to Total School Enrollment 7		7,321 11.6%		6,867 10.9%		6,502 10.6%		4,887 8.2%
Average Teacher Salary 8	\$	53,582	\$	54,429	\$	54,771	\$	54,520

- (1) Source Colorado Department of Education Website: Pupil Membership by county, district and grade http://www.cde.state.co.us/dataandaccountability
- (2) Source Colorado Department of Education Website: Financial Calculation Worksheet http://www.cde.state.co.us/cdefinance/sfdetails.htm 2012-2013 School Finance Funding, District Funding Calculation Worksheet, (row FC10)
- (3) Source- Colorado Department of Education Website- 2012 Pupil member Ship by School and http://www.cde.state.co.us/cdereval/pupilcurrentschool
- (4) Table 2 -DCSD CAFR Stat Section
- (5) CDE 40 -DCSD Financial Records
- (6) From DCSD Records
- (7) From Colorado Department of Education Website: Free and reduced lunch eligibility http://www.cde.state.co.us/cdereval/pupilcurrentdistrict
- (8) DCSD Financial Records

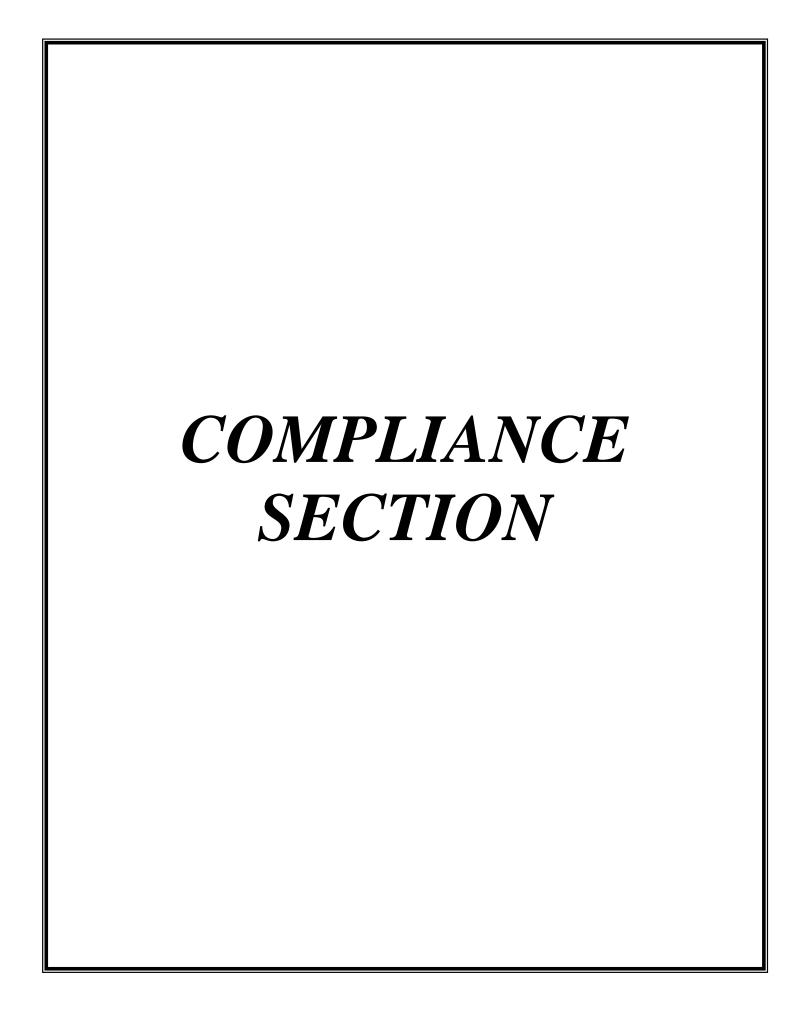
 2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
57,723	52,393	50,385	48,043	45,814	43,964
54,921	49,676	49,297	47,407	44,761	42,009
20.6	19.3	19.6	19.6	19.1	19.1
\$ 594,356,294	\$ 603,803,410	\$ 548,422,117	\$ 417,160,136	\$ 404,549,537	\$ 355,821,009
\$ 10,297	\$ 11,525	\$ 10,885	\$ 8,683	\$ 8,830	\$ 8,093
4,212,904	4,196,613	3,640,784	3,032,104	2,751,288	2,655,354
15,539	13,865	15,618	13,543	16,540	12,289
6,137,617	5,596,976	5,375,895	5,267,680	5,020,951	4,816,627
4,416	2,377	1,972	2,227	2,023	1,650
7.7%	4.5%	3.9%	4.6%	4.4%	3.8%
\$ 54,714	\$ 51,547	\$ 53,532	\$ 49,239	\$ 48,451	\$ 47,394

#### Douglas County School District Re. 1 Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Schools										
Elementary Schools	47	47	47	46	46	44	41	41	41	39
Middle Schools	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	7
High Schools	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	7	7
Charter Schools <sup>1</sup>	13	11	9	8	8	7	6	6	5	5
Magnet Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Alternative High Schools	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Night Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
University Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plum Creek	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Administration										
Administration	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bus Terminals	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Operations & Maintenance	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Warehouse	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cantril	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: School District Financial Records

<sup>\*</sup> American Academy constructed a second school site in FY 2012-2013.





#### Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education Douglas County School District RE.1 Castle Rock, Colorado

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Douglas County School District RE. 1 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2013. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the District's Charter Schools (the aggregated discretely presented component units), as described in our report on the District's financial statements. The financial statements of the District's Charter Schools were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with the District's Charter Schools.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Denver, Colorado December 2, 2013

McGladrey LLP



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education
Douglas County School District RE.1
Castle Rock, Colorado

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Douglas County School District RE. 1's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

The District's financial statements include the operations of their Charter Schools, which are presented as the aggregate discretely presented component units. Any federal awards received by the Charter Schools are not included in the District's schedule of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2013. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Charter Schools because they were audited by other auditors.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Denver, Colorado December 2, 2013

McGladry LLP

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2013

Federal Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity	Federal
Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Education			
Passed Through State Department of Education			
Title I, Part A	84.010	4010	\$ 1.041.520
Special Education (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	40275041	10,556,019
Preschool (Special Ed Preschool Grants)	84.173	4173-5049	125,329
Title V, Part B: Charter Schools Program	84.282	5282	461,504
Escape-AP Placement Exams	84.330	5330	3,760
Title III, Part A: English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	43655024	190,915
Improving Teacher Quality	84.367	4367-5056	458,487
ARRA -Innovation (i3 Grant)	84.396	4396	7,711
Race to the Top	84.396	4413	31,154
Title 1A Prevention Integration (Race to the Top)	84.413	5010	23,909
Passed Through State Department of Human Services			
Vocational Rehabilitation Grants	84.126	51265050	281,520
Passed Through State Board for Community College and Occupational Education:			
Career & Technical Education Grant	84.048	40485060	182,707
Total Department of Education			13,364,535
U.S. Department of Health and Huamn Services			
Passed Through State Department of Education			
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Project Safety Net	93.243	7243	5,385
Childcare Development & Block Grant	93.575	7575	100,221
Total Department of Health and Huamn Services			105,606
U.S. Department of Agriculture			
Passed Through State Department of Education			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	4553	153,773
National School Lunch Program	10.555	4555	2,623,749
			2,777,522
Passed Through State Department of Human Services			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	4550	837,372
Total Department of Agriculture			3,614,894
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Passed Through State Department of Education			
Library Service Tech Grant (Forumla Grant)	45.310	7310	8,905
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards		_	\$ 17,093,940

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2013

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the Douglas County School District RE.1 (District) for the year ended June 30, 2013. The schedule does not include the federal grant activity of the District's Charter Schools, discretely presented component units. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other governmental agencies, are included in the schedule. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

#### Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to the revenue. For the District's governmental funds, revenue from federal grants is recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

#### Note 3. Noncash Assistance

The schedule includes federal awards in the form of noncash assistance (food commodities) received during the year in the amount of \$837,372 from the U.S. Department of Agriculture passed through the State Department of Education and the State Department of Human Services – CFDA No. 10.555. The commodities are recognized as expenditures when used by the schools.

#### Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Corrective Action Plan
Number	Comment	Status	or Other Explanation

Findings Related to the Financial Statement Audit as Required to be Reported in Accordance With Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

#### Internal Control

12-II-A There were matters that materially effected the June 30,
2011 financial statements of the government activities
that resulted in a restatement to June 30, 2011

12-II-B Members of the District's software integration team used the same oracle super-user account name and password to log into the application and database. The use of several employees using the same account classified the super-user account as a generic account.

Corrected

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

governmental activities net assets.

#### Internal Control

12-III-A The district did not have adequate controls in place to ensure compliance with the suspension and debarment requirements of OMB Circular A-133 for the Special Education IDEA program.

Corrected

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2013

1.	Summary of Auditor's Results		
	Financial Statements		
	Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified		
	Internal control over financial reporting:  Material weakness(es) identified?  Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes V No Yes V No Yes V No	
	Federal Awards		
	Internal control over major programs:  Material weakness(es) identified?  Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes V No	
	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified  Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with  Section 510(a) of Circular A-133?	Yes No	
	Identification of major program:		
	CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
	84.027, 84.173 Special Education Cluster (IDEA)		
	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$512,818		
	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes No	
	(Continued)		

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2013

## II. Findings Related to the Financial Statement Audit as Required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards

#### A. Internal Control

None reported

#### **B.** Compliance Findings

None reported

#### III. Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

#### A. Internal Control

None reported

#### **B.** Compliance Findings

None reported

#### Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2013

Number	Comment	Corrective Action Plan	of Completion	Contact Person
Finding			Anticipated Date	
Current				

None reported



#### Report on Electronic Financial Data Integrity Check Figures

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education Douglas County School District RE.1 Castle Rock, Colorado

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component units and aggregate remaining fund information of Douglas County School District RE.1 as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2013. Our report was modified to include a reference to other auditors. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of electronic financial data integrity check figures is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of electronic data integrity check figures is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures described above and the reports of the other auditors, the schedule of electronic data integrity check figures is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Denver, Colorado December 2, 2013

McGladry LCP

Colorado Department of Education

Auditors Integrity Report
District: 0900 - DOUGLAS COUNTY RE 1
Fiscal Year 2012-13
Colorado School District/BOCES

Revenues, Expenditures, & Fund Balance by Fund

Fund Type &Number	Beg Fund Balance & Prior Per Adj (6880*)	1000 - 5999 Total Revenues & Other Sources	0001-0999 Total Expenditures & Other Uses	6700-6799 & Prior Per Adj (6880*) Ending Fund Balance
Governmental	+		-	.=
10 General Fund	79,380,273	368,843,622	362,861,527	85,362,368
18 Risk Mgmt Sub-Fund of General Fund	2,783,609	3,654,644	4,243,381	2,194,872
19 Colorado Preschool Program Fund	0	0	0	0
Sub- Total	82,163,882	372,498,266	367,104,908	87,557,240
11 Charter School Fund	12,569,894	84,212,418	81,817,671	14,964,641
20,26-29 Special Revenue Fund	926,040	13,579,227	13,769,776	735,492
21 Capital Reserve Spec Revenue Fund	0	0	0	0
22 Govt Designated-Purpose Grants Fund	185,119	13,896,826	13,896,825	185,120
23 Pupil Activity Special Revenue Fund	0	0	0	0
24 Full Day Kindergarten Mill Levy Override	0	0	0	0
25 Transportation Fund	929,809	19,389,575	19,822,087	497,297
31 Bond Redemption Fund	60,333,963	102,748,494	103,547,388	59,535,069
39 Non-Voter Approved Debt Service Fund	0	2,766,675	2,515,779	250,896
41 Building Fund	18,002,256	15,225,827	18,855,678	14,372,406
42 Special Building Fund	0	0	0	0
43 Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund	17,290,639	20,275,318	21,192,226	16,373,731
Totals	192,401,602	644,592,627	642,522,338	194,471,892
Proprietary				
51 Food Service Fund	818	14,489,727	14,470,522	20,023
50 Other Enterprise Funds	2,441,395	16,936,116	18,436,461	941,050
64 (63) Risk-Related Activity Fund	0	0	0	0
60,65-69 Other Internal Service Funds	9,814,847	35,941,957	36,111,893	9,644,911
Totals	12,257,060	67,367,800	69,018,876	10,605,984
Fiduciary				
70 Other Trust and Agency Funds	63,866	59,000	59,000	63,866
72 Private Purpose Trust Fund	0	0	0	0
73 Agency Fund	0	0	0	0
74 Pupil Activity Agency Fund	7,366,575	2,725,633	4,296,713	5,795,495
79 GASB 34:Permanent Fund	0	0	0	0
85 Foundations	0	0	0	0
Totals	7,430,440	2,784,633	4,355,713	5,859,360

FINAL

12/23/13

<sup>\*</sup>If you have a prior period adjustment in any fund (Balance Sheet 6880), the amount of your priorperiod adjustment is added into both your ending and beginning fund balances on this report.



**Douglas County** School District *Learn today. Lead tomorrow.* 

620 Wilcox Street Castle Rock, CO 80104 303-387-0100 www.dcsdk12.org